

# 2024 COMMERCIAL CATALOG





Our flagship brand, FORTESSA®, reflects our singular goal to deliver quality dinnerware and flatware to culinary professionals and at-home chefs.



ZWIESEL  
GLAS

The sound of toasting with ZWIESEL Glas is the unmistakable sound of true hospitality.

FORTESSA  
**BASICS**®

FORTESSA Basics® delivers design and value, comprised of creativity combined with leading strength and affordability.

cloud terre®  
x  
FORTESSA®

Cloud Terre® x FORTESSA® brings a bespoke approach to the tableware industry.



ZWIESEL Glas Handmade offers the perfect setting for the best wines in the world.

  
**CRAFTHOUSE**  
BY FORTESSA®

Crafthouse by FORTESSA® provides all the tools to create dramatic and distinctive cocktails.



An eco-conscious brand, Nosse with FORTESSA features Portuguese ceramics designed with emotion for memorable moments.

SCHOTT  
**ZWIESEL**

Schott Zwiesel offers quality and sustainable design at the highest level, where tradition and innovation merge into the finest premium products.

steelforme®  
kūratable







Bridge the gap between fashion and function with stylish presentation solutions.



## CARE AND HANDLING

We know how important care and handling is to your operation and the life of the product. We want your products to last and perform wash after wash. For a quick reference for the best care and handling practices, look for the below symbols.

Want more detailed information regarding care and handling? Contact customer solutions, your sales representative, or check out our in-depth care and handling guides, which can easily be downloaded, printed, and posted for your associates [fortessa.com/care-and-handling](https://fortessa.com/care-and-handling).

oven safe up to 400°	heat resistant up to 212°	last page viewed
dishwasher safe	handwash only	table of contents
		
		
		
		

THE DIFFERENCE<sup>®</sup>  
BETWEEN A  
**MEAL & AN  
EXPERIENCE**



## OUR STORY

Some of our happiest memories are born around the table—shared stories, good food, and warm laughter. It's what we were founded on in 1993, and it's what we believe in today.

While abroad, our founders fell in love with a surprising find: European ceramics. Enamored with the beautiful porcelain, their entrepreneurial spirits carried them home to their garage in Pittsburgh, where they began directly importing it to the U.S.

Building one relationship at a time, FORTESSA®TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS™ began by selling direct to customers, changing the way tableware products were distributed. And as relationships became friendships, products became passion. Dedicated to creating the most durable and unique products, we began working globally with factories to develop cutting-edge designs.

Driven by a love for shared meals, our company was built to bring exceptional tableware to market. It's our belief that business should feel as easy for customers as it does to enjoy dinner with friends. The name FORTESSA—derived from the Italian word for strength, *forte*—reflects our pride in quality products and lasting relationships.

Over thirty years later, as a part of Zwiesel Fortessa Group, we value food and friendships just the same. Whether it's an eight-course meal or a cup of coffee, every moment matters. Our passion for shared meals is behind every thoughtful design and unique product we craft. FORTESSA is proudly found in over 80% of all 4 and 5 star hotels in the U.S., in thousands of restaurants worldwide, and in just as many popular retail locations.

Our aim is to inspire moments around your table, both big and small.

We are FORTESSA TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS, the difference between a meal and an experience.

Zwiesel Fortessa Group is a global leader in the tableware sector, consisting of three industry-wide well established companies: Zwiesel Glas, United Tables and FORTESSA TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS.

**ZWIESEL  
FORTESSA  
GROUP**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**eat.**

## COLORWARE

Aether	12
Amanda	14
Cairn	16
Cobble	19
Corsica & Savannah	20
Dauphine	21
Erthe™	22
Essenza	24
Glacier	25
Havana	26
Heirloom	30
Jasmine	32
Jin Ji	33
Manette	34
Nivo	36
Northern Lights	38
Paleo	40
Pepper	42
Perissa	44
Salt	46
Slayte™	48
Sound	50
Stôn™	56

## CLOUD TERRE® x FORTESSA®

Collection N°1	60
Collection N°2	62
Collection N°3	64

## NOSSE WITH FORTESSA®

Bordo	68
Complements Stone	70
Moon Stone	72
Svelte Stone	74
Svelte Deep Blue	76
Svelte Terracotta	77
Ubuntu Aura	78
Ubuntu Stone	80

Mugs	81
Coffee & Tea	82

## GLASS DINNERWARE

Archie	86
Dippers	90
La Jolla	92
Los Cabos	94
Nivo Glass	96
Petaluma	98

## WHITEWARE

### BONE CHINA

Acqua	103
Andromeda	104
Cielo	106
Cygn	108
Inca	110
Luna	112
Oceana®	113
Purio	114
Saterna	116
Share Plates	118
Spirale	120
Taura	122
Tela	124

Coffee & Tea	126
Mugs	131

### FORTALUXE®

Amanda	134
Basics	136
Bowls	138
Café	140
Caldera	141
Cassia	142
Contexture™	144
Coupe de Fortaluxe®	145
Esme	146
Evita	148
Fiji	150
Get Your Sheet Together	152
Ilona	154
Kyoto	156
Modern Coupe	158
Petals	160
Plaza	162
Portela	164
Stilus	166
Tavola	168
Voro	170
Willa	171
Accessories	172

Coffee & Tea	176
Mugs	179

## TECHNOCERAM®

Asian Service	182
Bistro Cups	183
Coupe du Jour	184
Serena	186

Coffee, Tea, & Accessories	188
----------------------------	-----

## MUGS

Colorware Mugs	192
Whiteware Mugs	193

## MELAMINE

Cooper	196
Flora	197
La Côte Outdoor	198
Piper	200
Playa Blanca	202
Sandia	204
Sanibel	206
Street Eats	207
FORTESSA® Basics	208

Plate Covers	210
--------------	-----

## 18/10 FLATWARE

Acqua	216
Arezzo	218
Brushed	220
Brushed Black	222
Brushed Gold	224
Ashton Antiqued	226
Bistro	228
Capri	230
Catana	232
Caviar	234
Cestino	236
Dorada	238
Doria	240
Dragonfly	242
Filet	244
Forge	246
Grand City	248
Grand City Sandblasted	250
Honor	252
Jaxson Brushed	254

Lloyd	255
Lucca	256
Faceted	258
Faceted Brushed Black	260
Faceted Brushed Gold	262
Faceted Copper Rose	264
Luxe	266
Mariposa	268
Medici	270
Metropolitan	272
Pantheon	274
Rambla	276
Ringo	278
Royal Pacific	280
San Marco	282
San Marco Antiqued	284
Savoy	286
Scalini	288
Sonia	290
Spada	292
Spada Brushed	294
Still	296
Still Brushed	298
Valen Antiqued	300
Vivi	302

## 18/0 FLATWARE

Apollo	306
Bastille	308
Gianna	310
Gio	311
Nomad Brushed	312
Nomad Brushed Black	313
Palio	314
Royal	316
Siren	318
Yuma	319

## Specialty items

Steak Knives	322
Serveware	326
Specialty Items	328
Tasters	329
Flatware Care & Handling	330

## drink.

### ZWIESEL GLAS HANDMADE

Enoteca .....	338
Marlene .....	339

### ZWIESEL GLAS STEMWARE

Journey .....	341
Modo .....	342
Pure/Belfesta .....	344
Rotation .....	346
Sensa .....	347
Verbelle .....	348
Volume .....	350
Wineshine .....	351

### BARWARE

Distil™, Aberdeen .....	353
Distil™, Arran .....	354
Distil™, Kirkwall .....	355
Melody .....	356
Modo .....	357
Paris® .....	358
Perspective .....	360
Pure/Belfesta .....	362
Sonido .....	364
Volume .....	365

### SCHOTT ZWIESEL STEMWARE

Banquet® .....	368
Classico® .....	370
Congresso .....	372
Diva® .....	374
Era .....	375
Forté® .....	376
Fortissimo .....	378
Ivento .....	379
Mondial .....	380
Taste .....	382
Wine by the Glass .....	384
Stemless Wine .....	386

### BARWARE

Banquet® .....	389
Bar Special .....	390
Basic Bar Selection .....	392
Beer Basic .....	394
Convention® .....	396
Era .....	397
Forté® .....	398
Show & Stage .....	399
Vanity .....	400

### CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection .....	402
The Classic Collection .....	406
Decanters .....	408

### FORTESSA® BASICS

Arcade .....	411
Barca .....	412
Brew Pub .....	413
Chez Bistro .....	414
Elixir .....	415
Carafes .....	416

### FASHION GLASS

After Hours .....	419
Gala .....	420
Jupiter .....	424
Los Cabos .....	426
Malcolm .....	428
Noho .....	430
Swirl .....	432
Tasterz™ .....	434
Temptationz .....	436
Trevi .....	437
Vintage .....	438

### OUTDOOR DRINKWARE

La Côte Outdoor .....	440
Orbetto .....	441
Outside™ .....	442
Outside™, Blue .....	444
Sole .....	446
Urbo .....	448
Veranda .....	450
Glass & Cup Racks .....	452

## present.

### STEEFORME®

Warmer & Cooler Kits .....	462
Elevation .....	464
Table Top .....	472
Trays .....	474
Kuratable .....	476
Metal Trays .....	480
Melamine Serveware .....	482
Serving Trays & Bowls .....	484
Tasting Spoons .....	485
Tasterz™ .....	486
Fortalite™ .....	488
Holloware .....	490
Beverage Service .....	491
Serveware .....	492
Bird Cage Cake Stands .....	494
Cake Stands .....	495
Presentation Boards .....	496
Crafthouse by FORTESSA® .....	498

THIS CATALOG IS INTERACTIVE FOR YOUR EASE OF USE.



No matter where you are in the catalog you can quickly jump back to the table of contents. Extra bonus the table of contents is linked so you can go directly to your favorite collection.



There's nothing worse than not being able to go back to where you came from. Upon download, the above symbol will allow you to easily navigate back to the last page viewed and continue browsing from where you left off.

*get this* **LOOK**

We know everyone loves to mix and match and every now and then we throw in a *get this look* page to show you our favorite pairings. If you see a product you like on one of these pages click on the page number and you'll jump to that collection.



**FORTESSA®**  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS







eat.

# COLORWARE

Easily make a statement on your table with dinnerware collections that range from soft-hues to earth tones. Mix and match collections for a one-of-a-kind tablescape that's as unique as your cuisine.

## COMPOSITIONS

### **FORTESSA®** *Fortaluxe®*

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe® is vitrified china reinforced with alumina oxide or magnesium oxide that enhances durability over other popular brands. Both elegant and fashionable, it easily withstands the rigors of commercial foodservice while the range of designs appeals to consumers entertaining at home. Fortaluxe mixes and matches through shapes and textures for a highly personalized table setting.

---

### **FORTESSA®** *Vitaluxe®*

FORTESSA® Vitaluxe® is our twice fired vitrified ceramic composition ideal for home and commercial use. Vitaluxe is remarkable for its low water absorption (hygienic and strong) in combination with a wide range of artisanal reactive glaze finishes, making it a highly desirable component for creating a durable fashion statement on your tabletop.

---

### **FORTESSA®** *TechnoCeram®*

Our TechnoCeram® dinnerware's versatility embraces casual elegance and farm-to-fork with industrial strength, including collections that span from craft-inspired colorware to understated whiteware. TechnoCeram vitrified china is fortified with high alumina oxide, making quality and durability affordable for every budget.

---

### **FORTESSA®** *Glass Dinnerware*

Fortessa Glass made of soda-lime-silica with magnesium oxide and alumina for durability, makes a delightful statement, adding color and texture to fashionable tablescapes.

---

### **VITRIFIED** *Stoneware*

Our Vitrified Stoneware is a vitrified ceramic composition with premium design qualities apparent in the unique shapes and artisanal glazes, many of which are hand applied. Sought after by professional chefs and at-home culinarians who value plating as much as the cuisine.



FORTESSA®  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

Aether's hazy blue color and dappled surface create a serene plating atmosphere.



# AETHER

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Coupe Plate**  
4100.F0000.02  
10" (25cm)



**Coupe Bowl**  
4100.F0000.03  
9.25", 58oz  
(23.5cm, 1.7L)



**Mug**  
4100.F0000.01  
14oz (.4L)  
CR12-S-115T\*

\*Corresponding cup rack





*stemware:* —  
**PURE**, pg. 344 ▶

*plate:*  
**AETHER**, pg. 12 ▶

*fashion glass:*  
**JUPITER**, pg. 424 ▶

*flatware:* —  
**LUCCA**, pg. 256 ▶

get this **LOOK**

## AMANDA

Popular Amanda is trending in blue, gray, burgundy, and white. Made for layering, choose from a full-rim design or a simple blue thin line for an updated "bistro" décor.

# AMANDA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



### Blue Rim Plates

7004.FFD.12 12" (30cm)  
7004.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)  
7004.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)  
7004.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



### Blue Plates

7400.FFD.12 12" (30cm)  
7400.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)  
7400.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)  
7400.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



### Gray Plates

7100.FFD.12 12" (30cm)  
7100.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)  
7100.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)  
7100.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



### Burgundy Plates

7200.FFD.10\*\* 10.75" (27cm)  
7200.FFD.19 9.75" (25cm)  
7200.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)  
7200.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



### Burgundy Cereal Bowl

7200.FFD.05  
5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)



### Burgundy Mug

7200.FFD.03  
12oz (.35L)  
CR20-I-125T\*



### Burgundy Stackable Mug

7200.FFD.888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



### Plates

7000.FFD.12 12" (30cm)  
7000.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)  
7000.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)  
7000.FFD.02 7.5" (19cm)  
7000.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



### Oval Platters

7000.FFD.14 14" (36cm)  
7000.FFD.13 12" (30cm)



### Rim Pasta Bowls

7000.FFD.15 10.5", 16oz (27cm, .5L)  
7000.FFD.09 9.5", 13oz (24cm, .4L)



### Coupe Bowls

7000.FFD.25 10.25", 98.5oz (26cm, 3L)  
7000.FFD.11 8.75", 62oz (22cm, 1.8L)  
7000.FFD.04 7", 32oz (18cm, 1L)  
7000.FFD.05 5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)  
7000.FFD.16 4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)



### Mug

7000.FFD.03  
12oz (.35L)  
CR20-I-125T\*



### Stackable Mug

7000.FFD.888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



### Tea Cup

7000.FFD.01  
7oz (.21L)  
CR16-T\*



### Saucer

7000.FFD.07  
6" (15cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack. \*\*Special Order Only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



## CAIRN

Cairn, inspired by the freeform, varying compositions of stone, imitates nature's organic landscapes. The neutral palettes of midnight, almond, and cement with a subtle stippled finish compliment any cuisine.





# CAIRN

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

## MIDNIGHT



### Oval Platters

5900.BLK.3914 14" (36cm)  
5900.BLK.3911 11" (28cm)



### Oval Platter

5900.BLK.3908  
8" (20.3cm)



### Oval Bowl

5900.BLK.980A  
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)



### Sauce/Tasting Bowl

5900.BLK.5566  
4.5", 9.8oz (10.2cm, .3L)



### Mug

5900.BLK.5465  
14oz (.41L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



### Coffee Cup

5900.BLK.10150  
7oz (.21L)  
CR16-T\*



### Espresso Cup

5900.BLK.4626  
3oz (.09L)  
CR30-T\*



### Coffee Saucer

5900.BLK.4615  
5.5" (14cm)



### Espresso Saucer

5900.BLK.4627  
4.5" (11.5cm)

## ALMOND



### Oval Platter

5900.CRM.3908  
8" (20.3cm)



### Oval Platters

5900.CMT.3914 14" (36cm)  
5900.CMT.3911 11" (28cm)



### Oval Platter

5900.CMT.3908  
8" (20.3cm)



### Oval Bowl

5900.CMT.980A  
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)



### Sauce/Tasting Bowl

5900.CMT.5566  
4.5", 9.8oz (10.2cm, .3L)



### Mug

6500.SND.1197  
14oz (.41L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



### Coffee Cup

6500.SND.4613  
7oz (.21L)  
CR16-T\*



### Espresso Cup

6500.SND.4626  
3oz (.09L)  
CR30-T\*



### Coffee Saucer

6500.SND.4615  
5.5" (14cm)



### Espresso Saucer

6500.SND.4627  
4.5" (11.5cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack



Inspired by the intricate beautiful tiles and rugs found in the souks and bazaars of Marrakesh. Casablanca adds global charm to your table!



# CASABLANCA

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



**Blue Coupe Plate**  
TC.5101.DV.02  
8" (20cm)



**Gray Coupe Plate**  
TC.5102.DV.02  
8" (20cm)



For a touch of texture, Cobble should be your go-to collection. The neutral tones and matte finish make an excellent complement for farm-to-fork cuisine and elevated casual dining.



## COBBLE

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



**Brown Dinner Plate**  
TC7701.DV.7.803  
10.75" (27.3cm)



**Black Dinner Plate**  
TC7701.DV.6.803  
10.75" (27.3cm)



**Brown Accent Plates**  
TC7700.DV.7.804  
8.25" (21cm)  
TC7700.DV.7.806  
6.5" (16.5cm)



**Black Accent Plate**  
TC7700.DV.6.804  
8.25" (21cm)



**Gray Accent Plate**  
TC7700.DV.5.804  
8.25" (21cm)



A Southern favorite or Mediterranean accent, Corsica and Savannah add a floral accent or pop of color.



## CORSICA & SAVANNAH

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Corsica Rim Charger**  
RRP.CORSICA.14R  
12" (30.5cm)



**Corsica Plates**  
RRP.CORSICA.15 10.75" (27cm)  
RRP.CORSICA.02 8" (21cm)  
RRP.CORSICA.03 6.25" (16cm)



**Savannah Plates**  
RRP.SAVANNAH.15 10.75" (27cm)  
RRP.SAVANNAH.02 8" (21cm)  
RRP.SAVANNAH.03 6.25" (16cm)





Simple yet sophisticated, Dauphine sets a tasteful, timeless table.

# DAUPHINE

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Plates**

- RRP-GDAUPH-102 10.75" (27cm)
- RRP-GDAUGH-202 9.5" (24.1cm)\*\*
- RRP-GDAUPH-105 8.25" (20cm)
- RRP-GDAUPH-107 6.75" (16cm)



**Soup Dish**

- RRP-GDAUPH-201
- 9" (23cm)



**Can Coffee Cup**

- RRP-GDAUPH-406
- 7oz (.21L)
- CR16-T\*



**Coffee Saucer**

- RRP-GDAUPH-452
- 6.75" (16cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack. \*\*Special Order Only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



## ERTHE™

Available in Shiitake and Celadon, Erthe is organic, mimicking the authentic nature of food itself. Pair with Salt to add a neutral tone to your table.

# ERTHE™

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®

## CELADON



**Plate**  
TC7300.DV.5.803  
10.75" (27.5cm)



**Bowl**  
TC7300.DV.5.98  
10.25", 32oz  
(26cm, .95L)



**Samba Platters**  
TC7300.DV.5.222  
8.5x7.5" (21.5x19cm)  
TC7300.DV.5.217  
6.75x6" (17x15cm)



**Platters**  
TC7300.DV.5.29  
15.25x11.75" (38.5x29.5cm)  
TC7300.DV.5.28  
13x10" (33x25cm)



**Platters**  
TC7300.DV.5.60  
14x9" (35.5x23cm)  
TC7300.DV.5.58  
11x7" (28x17.5cm)



**Oval Bowl**  
TC7300.DV.5.42  
8", 20oz (20cm, .59L)



**Tapered Mug**  
TC7300.DV.5.17  
12.75oz (.38L)  
CR16-I-125T\*

## SHIITAKE



**Plate**  
TC7300.DV.4.803  
10.75" (27.5cm)



**Bowl**  
TC7300.DV.4.98  
10.25", 32oz  
(26cm, .95L)



**Samba Platters**  
TC7300.DV.4.222  
8.5x7.5" (21.5x19cm)  
TC7300.DV.4.217  
6.75x6" (17x15cm)



**Platters**  
TC7300.DV.4.29  
15.25x11.75" (38.5x29.5cm)  
TC7300.DV.4.28  
13x10" (33x25cm)



**Platters**  
TC7300.DV.4.60  
14x9" (35.5x23cm)  
TC7300.DV.4.58  
11x7" (28x17.5cm)



**Oval Bowl**  
TC7300.DV.4.42  
8", 20oz (20cm, .59L)



**Tapered Mug**  
TC7300.DV.4.17  
12.75oz (.38L)  
CR16-I-125T\*

\*Corresponding cup rack





Essenza plays with the intensity of material surfaces with a defined rim and angular coupe shape. Pair with Nivo Moon or Metallic for an artful tablescape of contrasting and complementary hues.

## ESSENZA

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



**Viletta Measuring Cup**

D480.316.0000 4.7x4.7", 9.5oz (12x12cm, .28L)  
 D480.315.0000 3.9x3.9", 6oz (10x10cm, .18L)  
 D480.314.0000 3.1x3.1", 3.4oz (8x8cm, .1L)



**Deep Coupe Plate**

D450.126.0000  
 10.3x2.1", 59oz  
 (26.2x5.3cm, 1.74L)



**Viletta Ramekin**

D480.318.0000 5.1x5.1" (13x13cm)  
 D480.317.0000 2.8x2.8" (7x7cm)



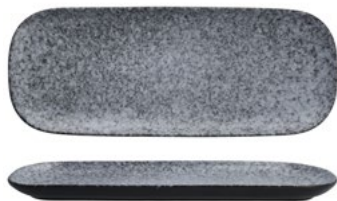




The flow and shape of this coupe dinnerware transforms the landscape of your plating area with a glacial texture.

# GLACIER

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®



**Tray**  
6000.GLC.1065  
14" (36x14.4cm)



**Bowl**  
6000.GLC.5566  
4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)



**Square Dish**  
6000.GLC.1072  
3.5", 4oz (9cm, .12L)



## HAVANA

The perfect balance of bohemian warmth and classic luxury, Havana channels the splendor of 1920s Cuba. The geometric pattern and decorative rim create balance while perfectly framing any cuisine.



# HAVANA

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

GRAY



**Coupe Dinner Plate**  
STN.5601.15  
10.75" (27cm)

BLUE



**Coupe Dinner Plate**  
STN.5602.15  
10.75" (27cm)

HONEY



**Coupe Dinner Plate**  
STN.5603.15  
10.75" (27cm)



**Coupe Salad Plate**  
STN.5601.02  
8.5" (21cm)



**Coupe Salad Plate**  
STN.5602.02  
8.5" (21cm)



**Coupe Salad Plate**  
STN.5603.02  
8.5" (21cm)



**Coupe B&B Plate**  
STN.5601.01  
6.25" (15.8cm)



**Coupe B&B Plate**  
STN.5602.01  
6.25" (15.8cm)



**Coupe B&B Plate**  
STN.5603.01  
6.25" (15.8cm)



## HAVANA

Havana in Adobo and Rose bring the warmth of the Caribbean directly to your table. Pair cups and saucers with other shades to achieve a mix-and-match aesthetic, or with simple whiteware for eye-catching pops of color.



# HAVANA

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

ROSE

ADOBO



**Coupe Dinner Plate**  
STN.5605.15  
10.75" (27cm)



**Coupe Salad Plate**  
STN.5605.02  
8.5" (21cm)



**Coupe Dinner Plate**  
STN.5604.15  
10.75" (27cm)



**Coupe Salad Plate**  
STN.5604.02  
8.5" (21cm)



**Coupe B&B Plate**  
STN.5605.01  
6.25" (15.8cm)



**Universal Saucer**  
STN.5605.05  
6.25" (12.1cm)



**Coupe B&B Plate**  
STN.5604.01  
6.25" (15.8cm)



**Universal Saucer**  
STN.5604.05  
6.25" (12.1cm)



**Doppio/Breakfast Cup**  
STN.5605.14  
14oz (.41L)  
CR9-S-115T\*



**Cappuccino Cup**  
STN.5605.102  
10oz (.3L)  
CR12-S-115T\*



**Doppio/Breakfast Cup**  
STN.5604.14  
14oz (.41L)  
CR9-S-115T\*



**Cappuccino Cup**  
STN.5604.102  
10oz (.3L)  
CR12-S-115T\*



**Coffee Cup**  
STN.5605.10  
7oz (.21L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Espresso Cup**  
STN.5605.06  
3oz (.09L)  
CR30-T\*



**Coffee Cup**  
STN.5604.10  
7oz (.21L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Espresso Cup**  
STN.5604.06  
3oz (.09L)  
CR30-T\*



**Oval Platter**  
STN.5604.17  
12.75" (32.4cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack





## HEIRLOOM

Make things mid-century modern with Heirloom dinnerware. Organic forms and matte finishes mean these pieces are perfect for daily use as well as special get-togethers.



# HEIRLOOM

FORTESSA® Vitaluxe®

## CHARCOAL



### Coupe Plates

STN.8000.6.14 12" (31cm)  
STN.8000.6.15 10.75 (27.5cm)  
STN.8000.6.02 8" (20cm)  
STN.8000.6.03 6.25" (16cm)



### Rice Bowl

STN.8000.6.54  
5.75", 21oz (14.5cm, .62L)



### Coupe Pasta Bowl

STN.8000.6.97  
9", 27oz (23cm, .8L)



### Tapered Mug

STN.8000.6.17  
11.5oz (.34L)  
CR16-S-115T\*

## SMOKE



### Coupe Plates

STN.8000.5.14 12" (31cm)  
STN.8000.5.15 10.75 (27.5cm)  
STN.8000.5.02 8" (20cm)  
STN.8000.5.03 6.25" (16cm)



### Rice Bowl

STN.8000.5.54  
5.75", 21oz (14.5cm, .62L)



### Coupe Pasta Bowl

STN.8000.5.97  
9", 27oz (23cm, .8L)



### Tapered Mug

STN.8000.5.17  
11.5oz (.34L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



### Creamer

STN.8000.5.CRM  
10oz (.3L)

## TERRACOTTA



### Coupe Plates

STN.8000.9.14 12" (31cm)  
STN.8000.9.15 10.75 (27.5cm)  
STN.8000.9.02 8" (20cm)  
STN.8000.9.03 6.25" (16cm)



### Rice Bowl

STN.8000.9.54\*  
5.75", 21oz (14.5cm, .62L)



### Coupe Pasta Bowl

STN.8000.9.97  
9", 27oz (23cm, .8L)



### Tapered Mug

STN.8000.9.17  
11.5oz (.34L)  
CR16-S-115T\*

\*Corresponding cup rack





Jasmine's elegant coupe shape and understated design with gold and silver accents create a versatile look.

# JASMINE

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Plates**  
 RRP.JASMINE.15 10.5" (26.7cm)  
 RRP.JASMINE.02 8" (20.5cm)  
 RRP.JASMINE.03 6.25" (16cm)



**Coffee Cup**  
 RRP.JASMINE.10  
 8oz (.24L)



**Saucer**  
 RRP.JASMINE.05  
 6.25" (16cm)







Inked indigo in an Asian-inspired design on FORTESSA® Fortaluxe sets a haute table certain to inspire chefs and culinarians alike.

## JIN JI

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Showplate**  
RRP.JINJI.14  
12" (30cm)



**Plate**  
RRP.JINJI.16  
10.6" (27.5cm)



**Plates**  
RRP.JINJI.15 10.5" (27cm)  
RRP.JINJI.02 8" (20.5cm)  
RRP.JINJI.03 6.25" (15.5cm)



## MANETTE

Crafted with care, each piece captures the timeless charm of the French countryside, bringing a touch of warmth and elegance to your table. Indulge in the art of rustic dining and savor every meal in style.



# MANETTE

## VITRIFIED STONEWARE



**Floral Plates**  
8700.MANETTE.01  
10.8" (27.5cm)  
8700.MANETTE.02  
8.8" (22.4cm)



**Floral Soup Plate**  
8700.MANETTE.03  
2.2x9", 18oz  
(5.5x22.9cm, .5L)



**Floral Cereal Bowl**  
8700.MANETTE.04  
3.1x5.9", 24oz  
(8x15cm, .7L)



**Floral Pasta Plate**  
8700.MANETTE.05  
2.4x8.8", 52oz  
(6x22.4cm, 1.5L)



**Perls Plates**  
8700.MANETTE.06 12.9" (32.9cm)  
8700.MANETTE.07 10.6" (27cm)  
8700.MANETTE.08 8.8" (22.4cm)  
8700.MANETTE.09 6.5" (16.4cm)



**Perls Bowl**  
8700.MANETTE.18  
2.6x6.3", 14oz  
(6.5x16cm, .4L)



**Perls Cereal Bowl**  
8700.MANETTE.11  
3.1x5.9", 24oz  
(8x15cm, .7L)



**Perls Pasta Bowl**  
8700.MANETTE.10  
2.4x8.8", 52oz  
(6x22.4cm, 1.5L)



**Perls Oval Platter**  
8700.MANETTE.19  
15.7"x11.8" (39.9x29.9cm)



**Perls Dipping Bowl**  
8700.MANETTE.12  
1.1x3.5", 1.5oz  
(2.8x9cm, .04L)



**Perls Mug**  
8700.MANETTE.13  
12oz (.35L)  
CR9-S-115T\*



**Perls Coffee Cup**  
8700.MANETTE.16  
9.5oz (.28L)  
CR9-S-115T\*



**Perls Coffee Saucer**  
8700.MANETTE.17  
5.7" (14.4cm)



**Perls Espresso Cup**  
8700.MANETTE.14  
5oz (.14L)  
CR20-T\*



**Perls Espresso Saucer**  
8700.MANETTE.15  
5.5" (13.9cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack



## NIVO

Artisanal inspired dinnerware made for sophisticated, casual dining. With simplified shapes, Nivo provides a refined look through beautiful glaze in moon and metallic.

**MADE IN PORTUGAL**

# NIVO

## VITRIFIED STONEWARE

### MOON



#### Flat Plate Coupes

D751.026.0000  
10.3" (26cm)

D751.022.0000  
8.7" (22cm)



#### Flat Platter Coupes

D751.234.0000  
13.4x7.5" (34x19.1cm)

D751.230.0000  
11.8x6" (30x15.2cm)



#### Bowl

D751.326.0000  
10.3x2.9", 79oz  
(26.2x7.4cm, 2.34L)



#### Bowls

D751.315.0000  
6x2", 15.5oz  
(15.2x5.1cm, .46L)

D751.309.0000  
3.5x1.4", 3.8oz  
(8.9x3.6cm, .11L)



#### Deep Plate Coupes

D751.126.0000  
10.3x2.1", 59oz  
(26.2x5.3cm, 1.74L)

D751.122.0000  
8.7x2.1", 39oz  
(22.1x5.3cm, 1.15L)



#### Deep Platter Coupe

D751.231.0000  
11.8x6x1.7"  
(30x15.2x4.3cm)

### METALLIC



#### Flat Plate Coupes

D752.026.0000  
10.3" (26cm)

D752.022.0000  
8.7" (22cm)



#### Flat Platter Coupes

D752.234.0000  
13.4x7.5" (34x19.1cm)

D752.230.0000  
11.8x6" (30x15.2cm)



#### Bowl

D752.326.0000  
10.3x2.9", 79oz  
(26.2x7.4cm, 2.34L)



#### Bowls

D752.315.0000  
6x2", 15.5oz  
(15.2x5.1cm, .46L)

D752.309.0000  
3.5x1.4", 3.8oz  
(8.9x3.6cm, .11L)



#### Deep Plate Coupes

D752.126.0000  
10.3x2.1", 59oz  
(26.2x5.3cm, 1.74L)

D752.122.0000  
8.7x2.1", 39oz  
(22.1x5.3cm, 1.15L)



#### Deep Platter Coupe

D752.231.0000  
11.8x6x1.7"  
(30x15.2x4.3cm)



#### Viletta Ramekin

D480.318.0001  
5.1x5.1" (13x13cm)

D480.317.0001  
2.8x2.8" (7x7cm)



#### Viletta Measuring Cup

D480.316.0001  
4.7x4.7", 9.5oz (12x12cm, .28L)

D480.315.0001  
3.9x3.9", 6oz (10x10cm, .18L)

D480.314.0001  
3.1x3.1", 3.4oz (8x8cm, .1L)




Please note: Nivo Moon is oven safe.  
Nivo Metallic is not oven safe.



Like a brilliant night sky, Northern Lights captures a moment of intense, rare beauty. The reactive glaze lends itself to dappled iridescence and artisanal uniqueness.

# NORTHERN LIGHTS

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

				
<b>Borealis Silt Plates</b>	<b>Borealis Silt Bowls</b>	<b>Aurora Blue Plates</b>	<b>Aurora Blue Bowls</b>	<b>Aurora Blue Mug</b>
STN.1200.04 11" (27.9cm)	STN.1200.99 10", 81oz (25.5cm, 2.4L)	STN.1100.04 11" (27.9cm)	STN.1100.99 10", 81oz (25.5cm, 2.4L)	STN.1100.17
STN.1200.03 8.3" (21.8cm)	STN.1200.98 7.8", 35oz (19.8cm, 1L)	STN.1100.03 8.3" (21.8cm)	STN.1100.98 7.8", 35oz (19.8cm, 1L)	16.5oz (.48L)
STN.1200.02 6.4" (16.3cm)	STN.1200.97 5.5", 12oz (14.0cm, .35L)	STN.1100.02 6.4" (16.3cm)	STN.1100.97 5.5", 12oz (14.0cm, .35L)	CR9-S-115*

\*Corresponding cup rack



*plate:*  
**PETALUMA,**  
pg. 98 ▶

*plate:*  
**NORTHERN  
LIGHTS,** pg. 38 ▶

*flatware:*  
**LUCCA  
FACETED,**  
pg. 258 ▶

*get this* **LOOK**



## PALEO

The light and dark palettes share a soul of simplicity, balancing each other. For an at-home feel, Paleo offers genuine texture and neutral versatility.



# PALEO

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

ASH

FLINT



**Plates**

3300.70170GY 13" (33cm)  
3300.70171GY 12" (30cm)  
3300.70172GY 8.6" (22cm)



**Coupe Plate**

3300.70198.1GY  
11x1.4" (28cm)



**Plates**

3300.70170BK 13" (33cm)  
3300.70171BK 12" (30cm)  
3300.70172BK 8.6" (22cm)



**Coupe Plate**

3300.70198.1BK  
11x1.4" (28cm)



**Bowl**

3300.52514GY  
7.8x2", 40oz  
(20x5.5cm, 1.2L)



**Fish Platter**

3300.728GY  
9x4.5" (23x11.5cm)



**Bowl**

3300.52514BK  
7.8x2", 40oz  
(20x5.5cm, 1.2L)



**Fish Platter**

3300.728BK  
9x4.5" (23x11.5cm)



**Square Plate**

3300.13GY  
5.25" (13.0cm)



**Mug**

3300.52482GY  
13.5oz (.4L)



**Square Plate**

3300.13BK  
5.25" (13.0cm)



**Mug**

3300.52482BK  
13.5oz (.4L)



**Nivo Bowl**

3300.073GY  
3", 3.2oz  
(7.6cm, .09L)



**Ramekin/  
Butternap**

3300.590145GY  
2.75", 2.5oz  
(7.0cm, .07L)



**Creamer**

3300.28GY  
4.5oz (.13L)



**Nivo Bowl**

3300.073BK  
3", 3.2oz  
(7.6cm, .09L)



**Ramekin/  
Butternap**

3300.590145BK  
2.75", 2.5oz  
(7.0cm, .07L)



**Creamer**

3300.28BK  
4.5oz (.13L)



SCHOTT  
ZWIESEL  
FORTESSA  
**BASICS**



## PEPPER

A rustic, charcoal rim stands out against a clean, white surface. A classic coupe with a hint of color, Pepper adds a natural touch to the table. Pair the dark, earth-tone with more whites or bold accents for an at-home feel.

# PEPPER

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



## Plates

TC7400.DV.5.803 10.75" (27.5cm)  
 TC7400.DV.5.804 8.25" (21cm)  
 TC7400.DV.5.806 6.5" (16.5cm)



## Square Coupe Plate

TC7400.DV.5.116  
 8" (20.3cm)



## Bowls

TC7400.DV.5.99  
 11.5", 32oz (29.5cm, .9L)  
 TC7400.DV.5.98  
 10.25" (26cm)



## Primo Bowl

TC7400.DV.5.90  
 10.5", 40oz  
 (26.5cm, 1.18L)



## Flat Oval Platters

TC7400.DV.5.28  
 13x10" (33x25cm)  
 TC7400.DV.5.24  
 11.2x8.25" (28.5 X 21cm)



## Oval Coupe Platter

TC7400.DV.5.48  
 12.5x8.5" (32x21cm)



## Rectangular Coupe Platters

TC7400.DV.5.59  
 12.5x8" (32x20cm)  
 TC7400.DV.5.57  
 10x6.5" (25x15.5cm)



## Oval Bowls

TC7400.DV.5.42  
 8" (20cm)  
 TC7400.DV.5.41  
 6.25", 12oz (16cm, .35L)



## Oggetti Rice Bowl

TC7400.DV.5.14  
 5.5", 24oz (14cm, .71L)



## Ramekin/Butternap

TC.590145.5  
 2.8", 2.5oz (7cm, .74L)



## Dipper/Sipper

TC.ALU-068.5  
 1.8x2.3" (5.5x4cm)



## Creamer

TC7400.DV.5.39  
 4.5oz (133mL)



## Bistro Tapered Mug

TC7400.DV.5.17  
 12.75oz (.38L)  
 CR16-I-125T\*



## Doppio, Breakfast Cup

TC7400.DV.5.09  
 14oz (.41L)  
 CR9-S-115T\*



## Cappuccino Cup

TC7400.DV.5.102  
 10oz (.3L)



## Coffee Cup

TC7400.DV.5.10  
 7oz (.2L)



## Espresso Cup

TC7400.DV.5.06  
 3oz (.09L)



## Universal Saucer

TC7400.DV.5.04  
 6" (15cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack



The black sand beaches of Santorini lend their inspiration to Perissa's matte black finish and subtly pebbled surface. Made of solid black, colored Fortaluxe®, the angular profile operates at the intersection between modern and rustic.



# PERISSA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Oval Serving Platter**  
3100.BLK.01  
14.25x10" (36x25cm)



**Plate**  
3100.BLK.06  
10" (26cm)



**Bowls**  
3100.BLK.05 15.5x2.5" (39x6cm)  
3100.BLK.04 12x2.5" (30x6cm)



**Bowl**  
3100.BLK.03  
5x2", 12.5oz  
(12.5x5.5cm, .34L)



**Bowl**  
3100.BLK.02  
4x2", 7.5oz  
(10.5x5.5cm, .22L)



*platter:*  
**PERISSA**, pg. 44 ►



*flatware:*  
**GRAND CITY**,  
pg. 248 ►



*plates:*  
**COLLECTION N° 2**,  
pg. 62 ►

get this **LOOK**



Salt captures the spice of handcrafted tableware and blends it with bright whites which perfectly complement plating.

## SALT

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



### Plates

TC7400.DV.4.802 12.25" (31cm)  
 TC7400.DV.4.803 10.75" (27.5cm)  
 TC7400.DV.4.804 8.25" (21cm)  
 TC7400.DV.4.806 6.5" (16.5cm)



### Oval Platter

TC7400.DV.4.48  
 12.5x8.5" (32x21cm)



### Bowls

TC7400.DV.4.99  
 11.5", 32oz (29.5cm, .95L)  
 TC7400.DV.4.98  
 10.25" (26cm)  
 TC7400.DV.4.97  
 8.9", 26oz (22.6cm, .77L)



### Primo Bowl

TC7400.DV.4.90  
 10.5", 40oz  
 (26.5cm, 1.18L)



# SALT

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



**Square Plate**  
TC7400.DV.4.116  
8" (20.3cm)



**Flat Oval Platters**  
TC7400.DV.4.28  
13x10" (33x25cm)  
  
TC7400.DV.4.24  
11.2x8.25" (28.5 X 21cm)



**Oval Bowls**  
TC7400.DV.4.42  
8" (20cm)  
  
TC7400.DV.4.41  
6.25", 12oz (16cm, .35L)



**Rectangular Coupe Platters**  
TC7400.DV.4.59  
12.5x8" (32x20cm)  
  
TC7400.DV.4.57  
10x6.5" (25x15.5cm)



**Bistro Tapered Mug**  
TC7400.DV.4.17  
12.75oz (.38L)  
CR16-I-125T\*



**Stackable Mug**  
TC7400.DV.4.08  
9.5oz (.28L)



**Doppio, Breakfast Cup**  
TC7400.DV.4.09  
14oz (.41L)  
CR9-S-115T\*



**Cappuccino Cup**  
TC7400.DV.4.102  
10oz (.3L)



**Coffee Cup**  
TC7400.DV.4.10  
7oz (.2L)



**Espresso Cup**  
TC7400.DV.4.06  
3oz (.09L)



**Saucers**  
TC7400.DV.4.16 7" (18cm) *cappuccino*  
TC7400.DV.4.05 6.25" (16cm) *coffee*  
TC7400.DV.4.07 4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



**Teapot with Lid**  
TC7400.DV.4.36  
16oz (.47L)  
  
TC7400.DV.4.36L  
(lid only)



**Creamer**  
TC7400.DV.4.39  
4.5oz (.13L)



**Sugar Packet Holder**  
TC7400.DV.4.30  
4.25x2.75" (11x7cm)



**Rice Bowl**  
TC7400.DV.4.14  
5.5", 24oz (14cm, .7L)



**Dipper, Sipper**  
TC.ALU-068.4  
1.75x2.25" (5.5x4cm)



**Ramekin, Garnish**  
TC.ALU-319.4  
3" (8cm)



**Ramekin, Butternap**  
TC.590145.4  
2.75", 2.5oz (7cm, .07L)



**Coupe Dip Dish**  
TC.590140.4  
2.75" (7cm)



**Stackable Bowl**  
TC.5901454.4  
3.25", 3.5oz (8.3cm, .1L)

\*Corresponding cup rack





With a color and texture inspired by nature, Slayte™ pieces are a remarkable addition to any tabletop. A sturdy colored Fortaluxe® composition, Slayte™ is perfect for bringing the outdoors in.

## SLAYTE™

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Wide Rim Bowls**

3000.BLK.28  
11", 9oz (28cm, .27L)

3000.BLK.10  
4", .5oz (10cm, .015L)



**Rectangular Trays**

3000.BLK.30  
11.5x8" (29x20cm)

3000.BLK.25  
10x8" (25x20cm)



**Coupe Plate**

3000.BLK.21  
8.25" (21cm)



**Rectangular Trays with well**

3000.BLK.42  
16.75x5" (42.5x13cm)

3000.BLK.32  
12.75x3.75" (32.5x9.5cm)





*tray:*  
**SLAYTE™**,  
pg. 48 ▶

*stemware:*  
**BANQUET**,  
pg. 368 ▶

*plate:*  
**LA JOLLA**, pg. 92 ▶

*charger:*  
**CLOUD TERRE N°1**,  
pg. 60 ▶

*flatware:*  
**AREZZO  
BRUSHED**,  
pg. 220 ▶

get this **LOOK**



FORTESSA®

## SOUND

Inspired by the natural landscape of the Pacific Northwest, Sound combines modern shapes with handcrafted intimacy. The artisanal glaze gives any tabletop a distinctive industrial charm.

# SOUND

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

## MIDNIGHT



### Coupe Plates

6400.SND.1341 10.5" (26.7cm)  
6400.SND.1340 8.25" (21cm)  
6400.SND.1660 6" (15.2cm)



### Pasta Bowl

6400.SND.1339  
8.5", 28oz  
(21.6cm, .8L)



### Fitted Plates

6400.SND.1109  
8.5" (22cm) fits 8.5" bowl  
  
6400.SND.1131  
6.75" (17.1cm)  
fits 6.75" bowl  
  
6400.SND.1156  
6" (15.2cm) fits 6" bowl



### Straight Sided Bowls

6400.SND.1119  
8.5" (21cm)  
  
6400.SND.1123  
6.75" (16.9cm)  
  
6400.SND.1108  
6" (15cm)



### Bowls

6400.SND.1379  
8.5", 51oz (21.6cm, 1.5L)  
  
6400.SND.1378  
6", 24oz (15.2cm, .7L)



### Coupe Plates

6500.SND.1341 10.5" (26.7cm)  
6500.SND.1340 8.25" (21cm)  
6500.SND.1660 6" (15.2cm)



### Pasta Bowl

6500.SND.1339  
8.5", 28oz  
(21.6cm, .8L)



### Fitted Plates

6500.SND.1109  
8.5" (22cm) fits 8.5" bowl  
  
6500.SND.1156  
6" (15.2cm) fits 6" bowl



### Bowl

6500.SND.1378  
6", 24oz  
(15.2cm, .7L)



### Dipping Dish

6400.SND.1155  
2oz (.065L)



### Sauce Dish

6400.SND.1154  
2.5" (6.35cm)



### Teapot with Lid

6400.SND.1153  
29oz (.85L)



### Dipping Dish

6500.SND.1155  
2oz (.065L)



### Sauce Dish

6500.SND.1154  
2.5" (6.35cm)



### Teapot with Lid

6500.SND.1153  
29oz (.85L)



### Mug

5900.BLK.5465  
14oz (.4L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



### Cups

5900.BLK.10150  
7oz (.21L) coffee  
CR16-T\*  
  
5900.BLK.4626  
3oz (.09L) espresso  
CR30-T\*



### Saucers

5900.BLK.4615  
5.5" (14cm) coffee  
  
5900.BLK.4627  
4.5" (11.4cm) espresso



### Mug

6500.SND.1197  
14oz (.4L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



### Cups

6500.SND.4613  
7oz (.21L) coffee  
CR16-T\*  
  
6500.SND.4626  
3oz (.09L) espresso  
CR30-T\*



### Saucers

6500.SND.4615  
5.5" (14cm) coffee  
  
6500.SND.4627  
4.5" (11.4cm) espresso



### Sake Bottle

6400.SND.6103  
15oz (.44L)



### Teacup/Sake Cup

6400.SND.9021  
4oz (.12L)



### Creamers

6400.SND.2026  
7oz (.2L)  
  
6400.SND.9070  
3oz (.09L)



### Sake Bottle

6500.SND.6103  
15oz (.44L)



### Teacup/Sake Cup

6500.SND.9021  
4oz (.12L)



### Creamers

6500.SND.2026  
7oz (.2L)  
  
6500.SND.9070  
3oz (.09L)

\*Corresponding cup rack



## SOUND

With a craft aesthetic and earthy elements, Thunder's straight sided bowls and Oxide's classic coupe shape catch the eye. Fitted plates are dual purpose, serving as a lid for corresponding bowls or perfect on their own.



# SOUND

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

## THUNDER



**Plate**  
6700.SND.1178  
10.75" (27.3cm)



**Fitted Plates**  
6700.SND.1109  
8.5" (21.6cm) fits 8.5" bowl  
6700.SND.1131  
6.75" (17.1cm) fits 6.75" bowl  
6700.SND.1156  
6" (15.2cm) fits 6" bowl



**Straight Sided Bowls**  
6700.SND.1119 8.5" (21.6cm)  
6700.SND.1123 6.75" (17.1cm)  
6700.SND.1108 6" (15.2cm)

## OXIDE



**Plate**  
6600.SND.11078  
10.5" (26cm)



**Straight Sided Bowls**  
6600.SND.1119 8.5" (21.6cm)  
6600.SND.1123 6.75" (17.1cm)  
6600.SND.1108 6" (15.2cm)



**Pasta Bowl**  
6600.SND.1339  
8.5", 28oz (21.6cm, .8L)



**Fitted Plates**  
6600.SND.1109  
8.5" (22cm) fits 8.5" bowl  
6600.SND.1131  
6.75" (17.1cm) fits 6.75" bowl  
6600.SND.1156  
6" (15.2cm) fits 6" bowl



**Bowl**  
6660.SND.11231  
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)



**Bowl**  
6600.SND.1378  
6", 24oz (15.2cm, .7L)



**Mug**  
6600.SND.1197  
14oz (.4L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Creamer**  
6600.SND.2026  
7oz (.2L)



**Teacup/Sake Cup**  
6600.SND.9021  
4oz (.12L)



**Sauce Dish**  
6600.SND.1154  
2.5" (6.35cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack





FORTESSA®



## SOUND

Sound in Forest and Rose with an artisanal glaze delivers a dynamic statement to shared tabletops. Pair this organic pattern with intimate get-togethers and feel-good food.

# SOUND

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

## FOREST



### Coupe Plates

6300.SND.1341 10.5" (26.7cm)  
6300.SND.1340 8.25" (21cm)  
6300.SND.1660 6" (15.2cm)

## DESERT ROSE



### Coupe Plate

6800.SND.1341  
10.5" (26.7cm)



### Fitted Plates

6800.SND.1109  
8.5" (21.6cm) fits 8.5" bowl  
6800.SND.1156  
6" (15.2cm) fits 6" bowl



### Pasta Bowl

6300.SND.1339  
8.5", 28oz (21.6cm, .8L)



### Bowl

6300.SND.1378  
6", 24oz (15.2cm, .7L)



### Pasta Bowl

6800.SND.1339  
8.5", 28oz (21.6cm, .83L)



### Bowl

6800.SND.1378  
6", 24oz (15.2cm, .71L)



### Mug

6300.SND.1197  
14oz (.4L)  
CR16-S-115T\*

\*Corresponding cup rack



The logo for ForteSSA, featuring a stylized castle icon above the brand name in a serif font.

## STÖN™

Stön's™ speckles and inexact borders make for a realistic, genuine table setting. In Twilight and Mist, Stön™ also pairs well with whites.





# STÖN™

## FORTESSA® Vitaluxe®

### MIST



#### Plates

5900.GRY.8879 11" (27.8cm)  
5900.GRY.8878 10" (25cm)  
5900.GRY.8877 8" (20cm)  
5900.GRY.8838 6" (15cm)



#### Square Plate

5900.GRY.3872  
9" (23cm)



#### Bowl

5900.GRY.8422  
12.25", 32oz (31cm, .95L)



#### Tray

5900.GRY.3874  
9" (23cm)



#### Platter

5900.GRY.8880  
14" (36cm)



#### Bowls

5900.GRY.5565 7.5", 42oz (19cm, 1.2L)  
5900.GRY.8840 5.5", 16.5oz (14cm, .5L)  
5900.GRY.5566 4.5", 9.8oz (11cm, .3L)  
5900.GRY.8713 2.75", 2oz (7cm, .06L)



#### Bowl

5900.GRY.6587  
8.5", 24oz (22cm, .7L)



#### Bowl

5900.GRY.980A  
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)



#### Bowl

5900.GRY.5906  
4", 3oz (10cm, .09L)



#### Mug

5900.GRY.5465  
9oz (.32L)  
CR16-S-115T\*

### TWILIGHT



#### Plates

5900.BLU.8878 10" (25cm)  
5900.BLU.8877 8" (20cm)  
5900.BLU.8838 6" (15cm)



#### Square Plate

5900.BLU.3872  
9" (23cm)



#### Bowl

5900.BLU.8422  
12.25", 32oz  
(31cm, .95L)



#### Tray

5900.BLU.3874  
9" (23cm)



#### Platter

5900.BLU.8880  
14" (36cm)



#### Bowls

5900.BLU.5565 7.5", 42oz (19cm, 1.2L)  
5900.BLU.8840 5.5", 16.5oz (14cm, .5L)  
5900.BLU.5566 4.5", 9.8oz (11cm, .3L)  
5900.BLU.8713 2.75", 2oz (7cm, .06L)



#### Bowl

5900.BLU.6587  
8.5", 24oz (22cm, .7L)



#### Bowl

5900.BLU.980A  
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)



#### Bowl

5900.BLU.5906  
4", 3oz (10cm, .09L)



#### Mug

5900.BLU.5465  
9oz (.32L)  
CR16-S-115T\*

\*Corresponding cup rack





# CLOUD TERRE® x FORTESSA®

---

## VITRIFIED STONEWARE

Founded by designer and ceramicist Amber Kendrick in 2009, Cloud Terre originates from her multi-disciplinary background in architecture, ceramics, and dance. Cloud Terre® x FORTESSA® brings a bespoke approach to the tableware industry by combining the beauty of traditional craft pottery with a refined design methodology. Designed in the USA and manufactured with our production partners overseas, each piece has an artisanal look and feel.



FORTESSA®  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

cloud terre®  
x  
FORTESSA®

GOOD  
DESIGN

Winner of the **Good Design Award**, Etta's slanted, asymmetrical profile adds sculptural style to any table.

## COLLECTION N°1

Inspired by years of creative collaboration with chefs, Collection No1 draws on designer Amber Kendrick's background in architecture, ceramics, and performing arts. All pieces are hand finished, creating subtle surface differences for a one-of-a-kind dining experience.



# COLLECTION N°1

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

WHITE

CHARCOAL



**Hugo Variegated Coupes**  
CT.0112.10 10.75x1.75" (27.3x4.4cm)  
CT.0112.23 8.5x1.75" (21.6x4.4cm)



**Miles Variegated Plate**  
CT.0113.25  
10x5" (25.4x1.27cm)



**Hugo Variegated Coupe**  
CT.0212.10 10.75x1.75" (27.3x4.4cm)  
CT.0212.23 8.5x1.75" (21.6x4.4cm)



**Miles Variegated Plate**  
CT.0213.25  
10x5" (25.4x1.27cm)



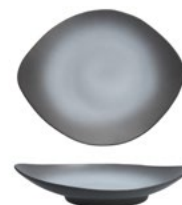
**Arlo Variegated Bowls**  
CT.0115.28 11x2" (28x5.1cm)  
CT.0112.24 8.5x1.5" (21.6x12.7cm)  
CT.0112.15 6x1" (15.2x2.5cm)



**Nora Variegated Bowl**  
CT.0112.25  
10x9x2" (25.4x22.9x5.1cm)



**Arlo Variegated Bowls**  
CT.0215.28 11x2" (28x5.1cm)  
CT.0212.24 8.5x1.5" (21.6x12.7cm)  
CT.0212.15 6x1" (15.2x2.5cm)



**Nora Variegated Bowl**  
CT.0212.25  
10x9x2" (25.4x22.9x5.1cm)



**Lena Variegated Bowl**  
CT.0115.23  
9x5", 82oz (22.9x12.7cm, 2.43L)



**Duke Variegated Platter**  
CT.0116.33  
13x9" (33x22.9cm)



**Lena Variegated Bowl**  
CT.0215.23  
9x5", 82oz (22.9x12.7cm, 2.43L)



**Duke Variegated Platter**  
CT.0216.33  
13x9" (33x22.9cm)



**Etta Variegated Bowl**  
CT.0112.17  
5.5x3", 18oz (14x7.6cm, .53L)



**Harlan Variegated Cup**  
CT.0117.08  
3x3", 10.5oz (7.6x7.6cm, .31L)



**Etta Variegated Bowl**  
CT.0212.17  
5.5x3", 18oz (14x7.6cm, .53L)



**Harlan Variegated Cup**  
CT.0217.08  
3x3", 10.5oz (7.6x7.6cm, .31L)



cloud terre®  
x  
FORTESSA®

## COLLECTION N°2

Mimicking the look of aged Mediterranean architecture, Collection N°2's hand-brushed surface creates a layered aesthetic in two tones of white, revealing the terra cotta tones beneath.



# COLLECTION N°2

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



**Ines Dinner Plate**  
CT.2.WH.INES.27  
10.75x11" (27x2.5cm)



**Mateus Side Plate**  
CT.2.WH.MATE.18  
7.25x5" (18.4x1.27cm)



**Claudia Universal Saucer**  
CT.2.WH.CLAU.16  
6.25x6" (15.9x15.2cm)



**Joao Ramekin**  
CT.2.WH.JOAO.09  
3.5x1.5", 3.5oz  
(8.9x3.8cm, .1L)



**Tomas Bowl**  
CT.2.WH.TOMA.15  
6x1.75", 13.5oz  
(15.2x17.8cm, .4L)



**Camila Bowl**  
CT.2.WH.CAMI.20  
8x2", 17oz  
(20.3x5.1cm, .5L)



**Pascoal Soup Cup**  
CT.2.WH.PASC.10  
4.25x2.25", 10oz  
(10.8x5.7cm, .3L)



**Estela Coffee Cup**  
CT.2.WH.ESTE.08  
3x3.25", 8oz  
(7.6x8.3cm, .24L)



**Alvaro Espresso Cup**  
CT.2.WH.ALVA.03  
2.5x2", 3oz  
(6.4x5.1cm, .09L)





cloud terre®  
x  
FORTESSA®

### COLLECTION N°3

Inspired by slow living on the relaxed rocky Italian coastline, Collection N°3 connects environmentally responsible ceramic production with a luxury design experience.

Made in Portugal from a composite of locally-sourced raw materials and recycled clay. 100% of *clay shavings and biscuit* are reincorporated back into production.

The crystalline reactive glaze weaves through the matte surface.



# COLLECTION N°3

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

CYPRESS

SAND

WHITE



**Plate**  
CT.3.CYPRESS.27  
10.6" (27cm)



**Plates**  
CT.3.CYPRESS.18  
8.4" (21.5cm)  
CT.3.CYPRESS.09  
6" (16cm)



**Plate**  
CT.3.SAND.27  
10.6" (27cm)



**Plates**  
CT.3.SAND.18  
8.4" (21.5cm)  
CT.3.SAND.09  
6" (16cm)



**White Plate**  
CT.3.WHT.18  
8.4" (21.5cm)



**Soup Bowl**  
CT.3.CYPRESS.15  
6", 18.5oz  
(15cm, .5mL)



**Bowls**  
CT.3.CYPRESS.25  
9", 32oz  
(23cm, .95L)  
CT.3.CYPRESS.20  
7.9", 16.9oz  
(20.1cm, .5L)



**Soup Bowl**  
CT.3.SAND.15  
6", 18.5oz  
(15cm, .5mL)



**Bowls**  
CT.3.SAND.25  
9", 32oz  
(23cm, .95L)  
CT.3.SAND.20  
7.9", 16.9oz  
(20.1cm, .5L)



**Mug**  
CT.3.CYPRESS.08  
10oz (.3L)



**Espresso Cup**  
CT.3.CYPRESS.03  
6.7oz (.2L)



**Mug**  
CT.3.SAND.08  
10oz (.3L)



**Espresso Cup**  
CT.3.SAND.03  
6.7oz (.2L)







## NOSSE WITH FORTESSA®

### VITRIFIED STONEWARE

**MADE IN PORTUGAL** from a composite of locally-sourced raw materials and recycled clay. 100% OF CLAY SHAVINGS AND BISCUIT are reincorporated back into production.

Our unique eco-glaze, STONE, is made from 100% RECYCLED MATERIALS.

While some waste in production of glaze is inevitable, we collect, treat, and transform this waste into something entirely new. Look for the recycled glaze symbol on corresponding collections.



**FORTESSA®**  
TABLEWARESOLUTIONS



with  
FORTESSA

## BORDO

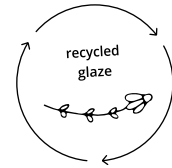
Bordo's organic matte edges and glossy finish in soft Ivory or Stone are the beauty of imperfection at its finest. Our unique eco-glaze, Stone, also reduces waste.

# BORDO

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

IVORY

STONE



**Plates**

8100.BORDO.IV.03  
11" (28cm)

8100.BORDO.IV.02  
9" (23cm)

8100.BORDO.IV.01  
6" (15cm)

**Plates**

8100.BORDO.ST.03  
11" (28cm)

8100.BORDO.ST.02  
9" (23cm)

8100.BORDO.ST.01  
6" (15cm)



**Bowl**

8100.BORDO.IV.06  
9", 40oz  
(23cm, 1.1L)

**Bowls**

8100.BORDO.IV.07  
9.75", 50.7oz (25cm, 1.4L)

8100.BORDO.IV.05  
7.5", 29oz (19cm, .85L)

8100.BORDO.IV.04  
6.3", 16oz (16cm, .47L)

**Bowl**

8100.BORDO.ST.06  
9", 40oz  
(23cm, 1.1L)

**Bowls**

8100.BORDO.ST.07  
9.75", 50.7oz (25cm, 1.4L)

8100.BORDO.ST.05  
7.5", 29oz (19cm, .85L)

8100.BORDO.ST.04  
6.3", 16oz (16cm, .47L)



**Ramekin**

8100.BORDO.IV.09  
2.9", 1.5oz  
(7.4cm, .04L)

**Mug**

8100.BORDO.IV.08  
11.8oz (.35L)

**Ramekin**

8100.BORDO.ST.09  
2.9", 1.5oz  
(7.4cm, .04L)

**Mug**

8100.BORDO.ST.08  
11.8oz (.35L)





with  
FORTESSA

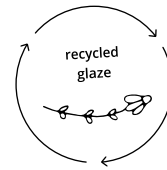


## COMPLEMENTS STONE

Every detail matters when it comes to showcasing your distinct cuisine. Complements helps present your menu in a manner that's uniquely you.

# COMPLEMENTS STONE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



**Twist Plates**  
8300.COMP.ST.03  
11" (28cm)  
8300.COMP.ST.02  
9" (23cm)



**Lathe Handle Bowl**  
8300.COMP.ST.07  
10.75", 27oz (27cm, .8L)



**Lathe Handle Bowl**  
8300.COMP.ST.04  
6.25", 16.2oz  
(16cm, .48L)



**Lathe Bowl**  
8300.COMP.ST.10  
3.5", 6oz (9cm, .18L)



**Teapot**  
8300.COMP.ST.12  
32.1oz (.95L)



**Mug**  
8300.COMP.ST.11  
6.7oz (.2L)



**Teacup**  
8300.COMP.ST.08  
5oz (.15L)



**Saucer**  
8300.COMP.ST.09  
5.9" (15cm)





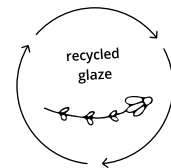
with FORTESSA



Moon represents a ceramic range by Irish designer Aaron Kearney. In his own words: "People don't always eat with a knife and fork. Sometimes, just a fork is needed. The straight edge of the dish allows you to press food against it should you need to."

# MOON STONE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



**Bowl**  
8500.MOON.ST.06  
9.75", 20.3oz  
(25cm, .6L)



**Bowl**  
8500.MOON.ST.05  
7", 8.5oz  
(18cm, .25L)



**Bowl**  
8500.MOON.ST.07  
4.3", 4.5oz  
(11cm, .1L)







plate:  
SVELTE, pg. 74 ▶

bowl:  
MOON, pg. 72 ▶

serveare:  
CAVIAR SPOON,  
pg. 328 ▶

platter:  
SVELTE, pg. 74 ▶

bowl:  
MOON, pg. 72 ▶

get this LOOK



with  
FORTESSA



## SVELTE STONE

Svelte's organic sleek lines perfectly balance a modern design with a traditional craft, bringing a contemporary feeling to your table. This collection expresses itself in our pioneering, eco-sustainable recycled glaze, Stone.

# SVELTE STONE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



**Plates**  
8200.SVEL.ST.03  
10.8" (27cm)

8200.SVEL.ST.02  
8.8" (22cm)

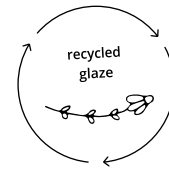
8200.SVEL.ST.01  
6.7" (17cm)



**Bowls**  
8200.SVEL.ST.06  
9", 67.6oz (23cm, 2L)

8200.SVEL.ST.05  
7.5", 37.2oz (19cm, 1.1L)

8200.SVEL.ST.04  
6", 18.6oz (15cm, .55L)



**Cake Stands**  
8200.SVEL.ST.18  
12.5" (32cm)

8200.SVEL.ST.17  
9" (23cm)



**Platter**  
8200.SVEL.ST.09  
11.8" (30cm)



**Divided Platter**  
8200.SVEL.ST.10  
7.8" (20cm)



**Baker**  
8200.SVEL.ST.21  
7.8", 20.3oz (20cm, .55L)

8200.SVEL.ST.22  
9.8", 52oz (25cm, 1.5L)



**Mug**  
8200.SVEL.ST.08  
12.5oz (.38L)



**Creamers**  
8200.SVEL.ST.15  
3.5", 10oz (9cm, .3L)

8200.SVEL.ST.23  
2.7", 4.3oz (7cm, .13L)



**Teapot**  
8200.SVEL.ST.16  
7", 33.8oz (17cm, 1L)



**Tea Cup**  
8200.SVEL.ST.13  
13.5oz (.4L)



**Coffee Cup**  
8200.SVEL.ST.11  
4oz (.12L)



**Saucers**  
8200.SVEL.ST.14  
5.3" (13.5cm)

8200.SVEL.ST.12  
4.7" (12cm)





with FORTESSA

A conscientious design created by the glaze application reduces waste, creating visual interest and rich color across the center of the dish.



# SVELTE DEEP BLUE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



**Platter**  
8200.SVEL.DB.09  
11.8" (30cm)



**Plates**  
8200.SVEL.DB.03  
10.8" (27cm)  
8200.SVEL.DB.02  
8.8" (22cm)



**Bowls**  
8200.SVEL.DB.06  
9", 67.6oz (23cm, 2L)  
8200.SVEL.DB.04  
6", 18.6oz (15cm, .55L)



**Mug**  
8200.SVEL.DB.08  
12.5oz (.37L)





with FORTESSA



The simple yet elegant silhouette of Svelte in Terracotta brings vibrant color to the table. Pair with Stone and Deep Blue for a contemporary palette as memorable as your menu.

# SVELTE TERRACOTTA

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



**Platter**  
8200.SVEL.TC.09  
11.8" (30cm)



**Plates**  
8200.SVEL.TC.03  
10.8" (27cm)  
8200.SVEL.TC.02  
8.8" (22cm)



**Bowls**  
8200.SVEL.TC.06  
9", 67.6oz (23cm, 2L)  
8200.SVEL.TC.05  
7.5", 37.2oz (19cm, 1.1L)  
8200.SVEL.TC.04  
6", 18.6oz (15cm, .55L)



**Baker**  
8200.SVEL.TC.21  
7.8", 20.3oz (20cm, .6L)



**Mug**  
8200.SVEL.TC.08  
12.5oz (.37L)





## UBUNTU AURA

Ubuntu draws inspiration from the African philosophy of humanity towards others. Each piece's organic shape and tactile exterior gracefully interacts with the diner and the cuisine to create a harmonious experience.



# UBUNTU AURA

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



**Plates**

8600.UBUN.AR.03  
10.6" (27cm)

8600.UBUN.AR.02  
8.4" (21cm)

8600.UBUN.AR.01  
6.6" (17cm)



**Narrow Platter**

8600.UBUN.AR.09  
11.8" (30cm)



**Platter**

8600.UBUN.AR.10  
11.8" (30cm)



**Platter**

8600.UBUN.AR.19  
4.7" (12cm)



**Bowl**

8600.UBUN.AR.06  
8.8", 54oz (22.5cm, 1.6L)



**Two Handled Bowls**

8600.UBUN.AR.05  
7.4", 16.9oz (19cm, .5L)

8600.UBUN.AR.04  
4.7", 10oz (12cm, 0.3L)



**Mug**

8600.UBUN.AR.08  
11.8oz (.35L)



**Teacup**

8600.UBUN.AR.07  
7.1oz (.21L)



**Jug**

8600.UBUN.AR.11  
47oz (1.4L)





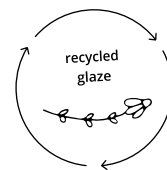
with FORTESSA

Drawing inspiration from African culture where the well-being of the individual is the cornerstone of the community and humanity. Beauty is achieved, made of countless imperfections and tiny flaws.



# UBUNTU STONE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



**Plates**  
8600.UBUN.ST.03  
10.75" (27cm)  
8600.UBUN.ST.02  
8.5" (21cm)  
8600.UBUN.ST.01  
6.75" (17cm)



**Narrow Platter**  
8600.UBUN.ST.09  
12" (30cm)



**Platters**  
8600.UBUN.ST.10  
12" (30cm)  
8600.UBUN.ST.19  
4.75" (12cm)





# MUGS

Colorware



**Sound Cement Mug**  
6500.SND.1197  
14oz (.41L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Sound Midnight Mug**  
5900.BLK.5465  
14oz (.41L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Sound Forest Mug**  
6300.SND.1197  
14oz (.41L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Sound Oxide Mug**  
6600.SND.1197  
14oz (.41L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Northern Lights  
Aurora Blue Mug**  
STN.1100.17  
16.5oz (.49L)  
CR9-S-115\*



**Ubuntu Aura Mug**  
8600.UBUN.AR.08  
11.8oz (.35L)



**Erthe™ Shitake  
Tapered Mug**  
TC7300.DV.4.17  
12.8oz (.38L)  
CR16-I-125T\*



**Erthe™ Celadon  
Tapered Mug**  
TC7300.DV.5.17  
12.8oz (.38L)  
CR16-I-125T\*



**Paleo Ash Mug**  
3300.52482GY  
13.5oz (.4L)



**Paleo Flint Mug**  
3300.52482BK  
13.5oz (.4L)



**Stön™ Twilight Mug**  
5900.BLU.5465  
9oz (.27L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Stön™ Mist Mug**  
5900.GRY.5465  
9oz (.27L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Aether Mug**  
4100.F0000.01  
14oz (.4L)  
CR12-S-115T\*



**Salt Tapered Mug**  
TC7400.DV.4.17  
12.8oz (.38L)  
CR16-I-125T\*



**Salt Stackable Mug**  
TC7400.DV.4.08  
9.5oz (.28L)



**Pepper Tapered Mug**  
TC7400.DV.5.17  
12.8oz (.38L)  
CR16-I-125T\*



**Amanda  
Burgundy Mug**  
7200.FFD.03  
12oz (.35L)  
CR20-I-125T\*\*



**Amanda Burgundy  
Stackable Mug**  
7200.FFD.888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Heirloom Smoke  
Tapered Mug**  
STN.8000.5.17  
11.5oz (.34L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Heirloom Charcoal  
Tapered Mug**  
STN.8000.6.17  
11.5oz (.34L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Heirloom Terracotta  
Tapered Mug**  
STN.8000.6.17  
11.5oz (.34L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Manette Perls Mug**  
8700.MANETTE.13  
12oz (.35L)  
CR9-S-115T\*



**Collection N°3  
Cypress Mug**  
CT.3.CYPRESS.08  
10oz (.3L)



**Collection N°3  
Sand Mug**  
CT.3.SAND.08\*  
10oz (.3L)



**Bordo Ivory Mug**  
8100.BORDO.IV.08  
11.8oz (.35L)



**Bordo Stone Mug**  
8100.BORDO.ST.08  
11.8oz (.35L)



**Complements Stone Mug**  
8300.COMP.ST.11  
6.7oz (.2L)



**Svelte Stone Mug**  
8200.SVEL.ST.08  
12.5oz (.38L)



**Svelte Deep Blue Mug**  
8200.SVEL.DB.08  
12.5oz (.37L)



**Svelte Terracotta Mug**  
8200.SVEL.TC.08  
12.5oz (.37L)

\*Corresponding cup rack



# COFFEE & TEA

Colorware



**Havana Adobo  
Doppio/Breakfast Cup**  
STN.5604.14  
14oz (.41L)  
CR9-S-115T\*



**Havana Adobo  
Cappuccino Cup**  
STN.5604.102  
10oz (.3L)  
CR12-S-115T\*



**Havana Adobo  
Coffee Cup**  
STN.5604.10  
7oz (.21L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Havana Adobo  
Espresso Cup**  
STN.5604.06  
3oz (.09L)  
CR30-T\*



**Havana Adobo  
Universal Saucer**  
STN.5604.05  
6.25" (12.1cm)



**Havana Rose  
Doppio/Breakfast Cup**  
STN.5605.14  
14oz (.41L)  
CR9-S-115T\*



**Havana Rose  
Cappuccino Cup**  
STN.5605.102  
10oz (.3L)  
CR12-S-115T\*



**Havana Rose  
Coffee Cup**  
STN.5605.10  
7oz (.21L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Havana Rose  
Espresso Cup**  
STN.5605.06  
3oz (.09L)  
CR30-T\*



**Havana Rose  
Universal Saucer**  
STN.5605.05  
6.25" (12.1cm)



**Pepper Doppio,  
Breakfast Cup**  
TC7400.DV.5.102  
14oz (.41L)  
CR9-S-115T\*



**Pepper  
Cappuccino Cup**  
TC7400.DV.5.10  
10oz (.3L)



**Pepper Coffee Cup**  
TC7400.DV.5.10  
7oz (.21L)



**Pepper Espresso Cup**  
TC7400.DV.5.06  
3oz (.09L)



**Pepper Universal  
Saucer**  
TC7400.DV.5.04  
6" (15cm)



**Salt Doppio,  
Breakfast Cup**  
TC7400.DV.4.09  
14oz (.41L)  
CR9-S-115T\*



**Salt Cappuccino Cup**  
TC7400.DV.4.102  
10oz (.3L)



**Salt Coffee Cup**  
TC7400.DV.4.10  
7oz (.21L)



**Salt Espresso Cup**  
TC7400.DV.4.06  
3oz (.09L)



**Salt Saucers**  
TC7400.DV.4.16  
7" (18cm) *cappuccino*  
TC7400.DV.4.05  
6.25" (16cm) *coffee*  
TC7400.DV.4.07  
4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



**Manette Perls Coffee Cup**  
8700.MANETTE.16  
9.5oz (.28L)  
CR9-S-115T\*



**Manette Perls  
Coffee Saucer**  
8700.MANETTE.17  
5.7" (14.4cm)



**Manette Perls Espresso Cup**  
8700.MANETTE.14  
5oz (.14L)  
CR20-T\*



**Manette Perls  
Espresso Saucer**  
8700.MANETTE.15  
5.5" (13.9cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack



# COFFEE & TEA

Colorware



**Collection N°1 Harlan  
Variegated Cup**  
CT.0117.08  
10.5oz (.31L)



**Collection N°1 Harlan  
Variegated Cup**  
CT.0217.08  
10.5oz (.31L)



**Collection N°2 Estela  
Coffee Cup**  
CT.2.WH.ESTE.08  
8oz (.24L)



**Collection N°2 Alvaro  
Espresso Cup**  
CT.2.WH.ALVA.03  
3oz (.09L)



**Sound Oxide Tea Cup**  
6600.SND.9021  
4oz (.12L)



**Collection N°3  
Espresso Cup**  
CT.3.CYPRESS.03  
6.7oz (.2L)



**Collection N°3  
Espresso Cup**  
CT.3.SAND.03  
6.7oz (.2L)



**Svelte Stone Tea Cup**  
8200.SVEL.ST.13  
13.5oz (.4L)



**Svelte Stone  
Coffee Cup**  
8200.SVEL.ST.11  
4oz (.12L)



**Svelte Stone Saucers**  
8200.SVEL.ST.14  
5.3" (13.5cm)  
8200.SVEL.ST.12  
4.7" (12cm)



**Sound Cement  
Coffee Cup**  
6500.SND.4613  
7oz (.21L)  
CR16-T\*



**Sound Cement  
Espresso Cup**  
6500.SND.4626  
3oz (.09L)  
CR30-T\*



**Sound Cement Saucers**  
6500.SND.4615  
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*  
6500.SND.4627  
4.5" (11.4cm) *espresso*



**Complements Teacup**  
8300.COMP.ST.08  
5oz (.15L)



**Complements Saucer**  
8300.COMP.ST.09  
5.9" (15cm)



**Sound Midnight  
Coffee Cup**  
5900.BLK.10150  
7oz (.21L)  
CR16-T\*



**Sound Midnight  
Espresso Cup**  
5900.BLK.4626  
3oz (.09L)  
CR30-T\*



**Sound Midnight Saucers**  
5900.BLK.4615  
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*  
5900.BLK.4627  
4.5" (11.4cm) *espresso*



**Jasmine Coffee Cup**  
RRP.JASMINE.10  
8oz (.24L)



**Jasmine Saucer**  
RRP.JASMINE.05  
6.25" (16cm)



**Jupiter Coffee Cup**  
JUPITERCL.21  
13.5oz (.4L)  
CR9-T\*



**Jupiter Tea/  
Cappuccino Cup**  
JUPITERCL.22  
12oz (.35L)  
CR9-S-115T\*



**Jupiter Espresso Cup**  
JUPITERCL.20  
3oz (.09L)  
CR20-T\*



**Jupiter Saucers**  
JUPITERCL.23  
4.5" (11.4cm) *fits espresso cup*  
JUPITERCL.24  
6.2" (15.8cm) *fits coffee/tea cup*



**Ubuntu Aura Teacup**  
8600.UBUN.AR.07  
7.1oz (.21L)







FORTESSA®  
GLASS DINNERWARE



FORTESSA®  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

FORTESSA®



## ARCHIE

Inspired by the gothic architecture found in the western Sardinian city of Alghero, Archie blends color, light, and structured form. The molded facets put a tactile heft in the hand and refract the light, creating dramatic shadow play.

Each piece is spun molded and finished by hand.



# ARCHIE

FORTESSA® Glass

CLEAR



**Plates**

ARCHIE.CL.13 12.8" (32.5cm)  
ARCHIE.CL.05 10.6" (27cm)  
ARCHIE.CL.06 8.5" (21.5cm)

VERDE



**Plates**

ARCHIE.VD.05 10.6" (27cm)  
ARCHIE.VD.06 8.5" (21.5cm)

PINK



**Plates**

ARCHIE.PK.13 12.8" (32.5cm)  
ARCHIE.PK.05 10.6" (27cm)  
ARCHIE.PK.06 8.5" (21.5cm)



**Cereal Bowl**

ARCHIE.CL.07  
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz  
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



**Cereal Bowl**

ARCHIE.VD.07  
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz  
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



**Cereal Bowl**

ARCHIE.PK.07  
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz  
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



**Footed Dessert Bowl**

ARCHIE.CL.02  
10oz, 3.9x4.4"  
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)  
GR16-S-115B\*



**Footed Dessert Bowl**

ARCHIE.VD.02  
10oz, 3.9x4.4"  
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)  
GR16-S-115B\*



**Footed Dessert Bowl**

ARCHIE.PK.02  
10oz, 3.9x4.4"  
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)  
GR16-S-115B\*



**Iced Beverage**

ARCHIE.CL.03  
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"  
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-I-155H\*



**DOF**

ARCHIE.CL.04  
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"  
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-S-115\*



**Iced Beverage**

ARCHIE.VD.03  
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"  
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-I-155H\*



**DOF**

ARCHIE.VD.04  
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"  
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-S-115\*



**Iced Beverage**

ARCHIE.PK.03  
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"  
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-I-155H\*



**DOF**

ARCHIE.PK.04  
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"  
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-S-115\*





# ARCHIE

FORTESSA® Glass

## GINGER GOLD



**Plates**  
ARCHIE.GG.05 10.6" (27cm)  
ARCHIE.GG.06 8.5" (21.5cm)

## CORNFLOWER



**Plates**  
ARCHIE.BL.05 10.6" (27cm)  
ARCHIE.BL.06 8.5" (21.5cm)

## DUSK



**Plates**  
ARCHIE.DB.05 10.6" (27cm)  
ARCHIE.DB.06 8.5" (21.5cm)



**Cereal Bowl**  
ARCHIE.GG.07  
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz  
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



**Cereal Bowl**  
ARCHIE.BL.07  
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz  
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



**Cereal Bowl**  
ARCHIE.DB.07  
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz  
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



**Footed Dessert Bowl**  
ARCHIE.GG.02  
10oz, 3.9x4.4"  
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)  
GR16-S-115B\*



**Footed Dessert Bowl**  
ARCHIE.BL.02  
10oz, 3.9x4.4"  
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)  
GR16-S-115B\*



**Footed Dessert Bowl**  
ARCHIE.DB.02  
10oz, 3.9x4.4"  
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)  
GR16-S-115B\*



**Iced Beverage**  
ARCHIE.GG.03  
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"  
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-I-155H\*



**DOF**  
ARCHIE.GG.04  
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"  
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-S-115\*



**Iced Beverage**  
ARCHIE.BL.03  
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"  
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-I-155H\*



**DOF**  
ARCHIE.BL.04  
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"  
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-S-115\*



**Iced Beverage**  
ARCHIE.DB.03  
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"  
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-I-155H\*



**DOF**  
ARCHIE.DB.04  
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"  
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-S-115\*





Perfect for single servings or  
an amuse-bouche, colorful  
dippers make a statement.

## DIPPERS

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



**Clear Coppetta**  
C2-50-41  
3.5", 3.5oz  
(8.9cm, .1L)



**Amber Coppetta**  
C2-50-AM  
3.5", 3.5oz  
(8.9cm, .1L)



**Aquamarine  
Coppetta**  
C2-50-PR  
3.5", 3.5oz  
(8.9cm, .1L)



**Ruby Coppetta**  
C2-50-30  
3.5", 3.5oz  
(8.9cm, .1L)



*erving:*  
**CAVIAR SPOON,**  
pg. 328 ▶

*plates:*  
**PETALUMA,**  
pg. 98 ▶

*bowls:*  
**DIPPERS,** pg. 90 ▶

*get this* **LOOK**

FORTESSA®



## LA JOLLA

Inspired by the natural beauty of sea glass, a colorful whirlpool swirls around a translucent surface, embodying the vibrant crystals of the sea. Each plate is uniquely different.

# LA JOLLA

FORTESSA® Glass

INK



**Plates**

2600.INK.12 12.25" (31cm)  
2600.INK.01 10.5" (26.8cm)  
2600.INK.02 8.25" (21cm)  
2600.INK.05 6.25" (15.8cm)

WHITE



**Plates**

2600.WHITE.01 10.5" (26.8cm)  
2600.WHITE.02 8.25" (21cm)  
2600.WHITE.05 6.25" (15.8cm)

GRAY



**Plates**

2600.GREY.01 10.5" (26.8cm)  
2600.GREY.02 8.25" (21cm)  
2600.GREY.05 6.25" (15.8cm)



**Cereal Bowl**

2600.INK.06  
6", 22oz  
(15cm, .65L)



**Cereal Bowl**

2600.WHITE.06  
6", 22oz (15cm, .65L)



**Cereal Bowl**

2600.GREY.06  
6", 22oz  
(15cm, .65L)



**Serving Bowl**

2600.INK.09  
9.75", 93oz  
(25cm, 2.75L)





FORTESSA®

## LOS CABOS

As beautiful as the beaches of its namesake, Los Cabos is perfect for peppering your table with colorful accents while remaining both clean and versatile.

# LOS CABOS

FORTESSA® Glass

CLEAR



**Plates**  
2700.CLEAR.01  
10.5" (26.8cm)  
  
2700.CLEAR.02  
8" (20.5cm)



**Coupe Entrée Bowl**  
2700.CLEAR.07  
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



**Bowls**  
2700.CLEAR.06  
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)



**Tumbler**  
2700.CLEAR.04  
10oz, 3.9x3.5"  
(.3L, 10x9cm)  
GR20-S-115\*

COBALT



**Plates**  
2700.COBALE.01  
10.5" (26.8cm)  
  
2700.COBALE.02  
8" (20.5cm)



**Coupe Entrée Bowl**  
2700.COBALE.07  
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



**Bowls**  
2700.COBALE.06  
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)



**Tumbler**  
2700.COBALE.04  
10oz, 3.9x3.5"  
(.3L, 10x9cm)  
GR20-S-115\*

LAGOON



**Plates**  
2700.LAGOON.01  
10.5" (26.8cm)  
  
2700.LAGOON.02  
8" (20.5cm)



**Coupe Entrée Bowl**  
2700.LAGOON.07  
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



**Bowls**  
2700.LAGOON.06  
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)



**Tumbler**  
2700.LAGOON.04  
10oz, 3.9x3.5"  
(.3L, 10x9cm)  
GR20-S-115\*

PINK



**Plates**  
2700.PINK.01  
10.5" (26.8cm)  
  
2700.PINK.02  
8" (20.5cm)



**Coupe Entrée Bowl**  
2700.PINK.07  
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



**Bowls**  
2700.PINK.06  
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)



**Tumbler**  
2700.PINK.04  
10oz, 3.9x3.5"  
(.3L, 10x9cm)  
GR20-S-115\*

GINGER



**Plates**  
2700.GINGER.01  
10.5" (26.8cm)  
  
2700.GINGER.02  
8" (20.5cm)



**Coupe Entrée Bowl**  
2700.GINGER.07  
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



**Bowls**  
2700.GINGER.06  
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)



**Tumbler**  
2700.GINGER.04  
10oz, 3.9x3.5"  
(.3L, 10x9cm)  
GR20-S-115\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



## NIVO GLASS

Artisanal inspired dinnerware with simplified shapes in glass for sophisticated, casual dining concepts and bold fine dining situations. The collection plays with the intensity of material surfaces, colors and color overlaps, and provides aesthetic variety of plating options for the chef.





# NIVO GLASS

FORTESSA® Glass

## STORM



**Deep Coupe Plate**  
NIVO.ST.04  
2.3x10.1", 48.5oz  
(5.7x25.7cm, 1.44L)



**Deep Coupe Plate**  
NIVO.ST.03  
2.3x8.6", 36.5oz  
(5.7x21.8cm, 1.08L)



**Bowl**  
NIVO.ST.02  
2x5.9", 13.2oz  
(5x14.8cm, .39L)



**Dipping Dish**  
NIVO.ST.01  
2x3.5", 2.7oz  
(5x9cm, .08L)

## AMBER



**Deep Coupe Plate**  
NIVO.AM.04  
2.3x10.1", 48.5oz  
(5.7x25.7cm, 1.44L)



**Deep Coupe Plate**  
NIVO.AM.03  
2.3x8.6", 36.5oz  
(5.7x21.8cm, 1.08L)



**Bowl**  
NIVO.AM.02  
2x5.9", 13.2oz  
(5x14.8cm, .39L)



**Dipping Dish**  
NIVO.AM.01  
2x3.5", 2.7oz  
(5x9cm, .08L)



## PETALUMA

Timeless texture with delicate petal details on the underside of the plate dress up any table with functional style.



# PETALUMA

FORTESSA® Glass



**Coupe Plates**

PETALUMA.03  
13" (33cm)

PETALUMA.04  
11" (28cm)

PETALUMA.05  
8.3" (21cm)



**Plates**

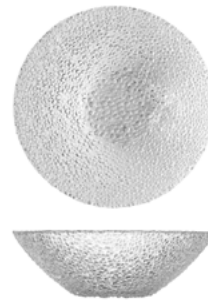
PETALUMA.01  
10.6" (27cm)

PETALUMA.02  
8.3" (21cm)



**Bowl**

PETALUMA.08  
13", 92oz (33cm, 2.7L)



**Bowls**

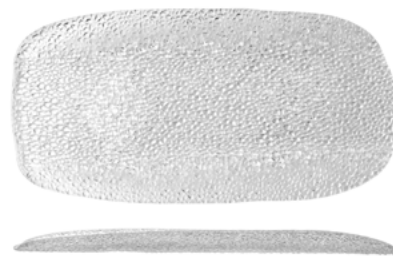
PETALUMA.07  
9.8", 59oz (25cm, 1.7L)

PETALUMA.06  
6.7", 16.9oz (17cm, .5L)



**Oval Bowl**

PETALUMA.09  
13", 59oz (33cm, 1.7L)



**Trays**

PETALUMA.11  
18.5x9" (47x23cm)

PETALUMA.10  
18.5x6.7" (47x17cm)





# WHITEWARE

Whiteware provides the canvas to showcase your masterpiece—brilliantly. In a variety of shapes from traditional to contemporary and sizes for single servings or the main event, whiteware is the ideal neutral for framing any cuisine. As an underliner or paired with colorful dinnerware, it's the reliable basic that works the room.

---

## COMPOSITIONS

### **FORTESSA®** *Bone China™*

FORTESSA® Bone China™ sets the highest standard for quality, value and design. The composition contains 40% UK Bone Ash which provides a luminous white canvas for presenting food and a coveted translucent quality found only in the finest bone china. Its high strength-to-weight ratio, market-leading durability and delicate design ensure the best presentation for commercial foodservice as well as gourmet dining at home.

---

### **FORTESSA®** *Fortaluxe®*

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe® is vitrified china reinforced with alumina oxide or magnesium oxide that enhances durability over other popular brands. Both elegant and fashionable, it easily withstands the rigors of commercial foodservice while the range of designs appeals to consumers entertaining at home. Fortaluxe mixes and matches through shapes and textures for a highly personalized table setting.

---

### **FORTESSA®** *TechnoCeram®*

Our TechnoCeram® dinnerware's versatility embraces casual elegance and farm-to-fork with industrial strength, including collections that span from craft-inspired colorware to understated whiteware. TechnoCeram vitrified china is fortified with high alumina oxide, making quality and durability affordable for every budget.



FORTESSA® BONE CHINA™



FORTESSA®  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

A unique texture and distinctive design are the hallmarks of this elegant pattern, which provides a memorable accent to the finest table.

# ACQUA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



### Plates

HBW-ACQUA-581 12.25" (31cm)  
 HBW-ACQUA-594 11.5" (29cm)  
 HBW-ACQUA-582 10.75" (27cm)  
 HBW-ACQUA-583 10" (25cm)  
 HBW-ACQUA-584 8.25" (21cm)  
 HBW-ACQUA-585 6.25" (16cm)



### Vortex Bowls

HBW-ACQUA-592  
 12", 16oz (30.5cm, .47L)  
 HBW-ACQUA-593  
 9", 8oz (23cm, .24L)



### Rim Bowls

HBW-ACQUA-596  
 11.5", 13.5oz (29cm, .4L)  
 HBW-ACQUA-595  
 9", 10.1oz (23cm, .3L)



### Coffee Cups

HBW-ACQUA-589  
 8oz (.24L) *coffee*  
 HBW-ACQUA-587  
 3oz (.09L) *espresso*



### Bouillon Cup

HBW-ACQUA-591  
 11oz (.3L)



### Saucers

HBW-ACQUA-590  
 6.25" (16cm) *coffee*  
 HBW-ACQUA-588  
 4.75" (12cm) *espresso*





Classic elegance meets extraordinary versatility in this signature pattern featuring a variety of plate wells to suit every sized portion.

# ANDROMEDA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



**Plates**

- HBW-00-101 12.25" (31cm)
- HBW-00-104 11.5" (29cm)
- HBW-00-102 10.75" (27cm)
- HBW-00-103 10" (25cm)
- HBW-00-202 9" (23cm)
- HBW-00-105 8.25" (21cm)
- HBW-00-107 6.25" (16cm)



**Oval Platters**

- HBW-00-303 11.75" (30cm)
- HBW-00-304 9.5" (24cm)



**Cloche\***

- ALU-00-065
- 10.75" (18cm)
- 7" Cloche fits 10.75" Andromeda plate (HBW-00-102)

\*Indicates item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®





# ANDROMEDA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



**Vortex Bowls**

HBW-00-713  
12", 15.2oz (30.5cm, .45L)

HBW-00-753  
9", 10.1oz (23cm, .3L)



**Coupe Rim Bowls**

HBW-00-765  
12.25", 11.8oz (31cm, .35L)

HBW-00-766  
10", 10.1oz (26.4cm, .3L)



**Deep Rim Bowl**

HBW-00-110D  
12", 32oz (30cm, .95L)



**Rim Bowls**

HBW-00-110 12.25", 24oz (31cm, .71L)  
HBW-00-110C 11.5", 16.5oz (29cm, .49L)  
HBW-00-110F 10.75", 16oz (27cm, .47L)  
HBW-00-201 9", 14oz (23cm, .41L)  
HBW-00-212 6.5", 8oz (17cm, .24L)  
HBW-00-213 5.5", 4oz (14cm, .12L)



**Deep Flared Bowl**

HBW-00-217  
6", 19oz (15.5cm, .6L)



**Deep Soup Bowl**

HBW-00-714  
8", 13oz (20cm, .38L)



**Sauce, Butter Boats**

HBW-00-603 11.8oz (.35L)  
HBW-00-605 6.8oz (.2L)



**Boats**

HBW-00-609  
13", 18oz (33cm, .53L)  
HBW-00-610  
9.25", 13oz (24cm, .38L)



**Stackable Bowl**

HBW-00-226  
5.5", 16oz (14cm, .47L)



**Stackable Cream Soup Cup**

HBW-00-421  
4", 11oz (11cm, .35L)



**Stackable Bouillon Cup**

HBW-00-422  
4", 10oz (10cm, .3L)  
*fits HBW-00-452*



**Fruit Bowl**

HBW-00-221  
4", 9oz (10cm, .26L)



**Flared Bowl**

HBW-00-953  
4.5", 12oz (12cm, .34L)



**Chinese Covered Bowl**

HBW-00-752  
4.75", 12oz (12cm, .35L)

HBW-00-752L  
*(lid only)*



**Stackable Cups**

HBW-00-456  
6oz (.18L) *coffee*  
CR20T\*

HBW-00-457  
3oz (.09L) *espresso*  
CR30-T\*



**Saucers**

HBW-00-452  
6.25" (16cm) *coffee & stackable bouillon cup*

HBW-00-460  
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*

HBW-00-462  
4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



**Egg Cup**

HBW-00-711  
2.5" (6cm)



**Salt & Pepper Shakers**

HBW-00-621 3.75" (9.5cm)  
HBW-00-622 3.75" (9.5cm)

**Plastic Stopper for All Bone China Shakers**  
STOPPER not pictured

\*Corresponding cup rack



A unique design offers both form and function with concentric circles describing variable plating areas to suit a variety of entrées and culinary styles.



# CIELO

FORTESSA® Bone China™



**Plates**  
**HBW-CIELO-688**  
 12.25" with 8" well  
 (31cm with 20cm well)

**HBW-CIELO-683**  
 10.75" with 7" well  
 (27cm with 18cm well)

**HBW-CIELO-697**  
 8" with 5.1" well  
 (20.3cm with 13cm well)



**Plate**  
**HBW-CIELO-687**  
 12.25" with 6.5" well  
 (31cm with 16.5cm well)



**Plate**  
**HBW-CIELO-685**  
 10.75" with 8.5" well  
 (27cm with 21cm well)



**Plate**  
**HBW-CIELO-682**  
 10.75" with 5.75" well  
 (27cm with 15cm well)



**Plate**  
**HBW-CIELO-673**  
 6.25" (16cm)



# CIELO

FORTESSA® Bone China™



**Bowl**  
HBW-CIELO-676  
11.5", 16.9oz with 7.75" well  
(28cm, .5L with 20cm well)



**Bowl**  
HBW-CIELO-675  
11.5", 13.5oz with 6.5" well  
(29cm, .4L with 17cm well)



**Bowl**  
HBW-CIELO-674  
11.5" with 5.5" well  
(29cm with 14.2cm well)



**Dipper, Sipper**  
ALU-CIELO-016  
2", 3.25oz (5cm, .1L)



**Dipper, Sipper**  
ALU-CIELO-018  
3.25x2" (8x5cm)



**Bowl, Tea Cup,  
No Handles**  
ALU-CIELO-019  
3.7x2.75", 8oz  
(9x7cm, .24L)



**Creamer**  
HBW-CIELO-696  
5oz (.15L)



**Stackable Can Mug\***  
ALU-CIELO-888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*

**Tela Universal Saucer:**  
designed with an inner and  
outer well, one saucer fits both  
the cups and the flared bowl.



**Universal Saucer**  
HBW-CIELO-690  
6.25" (16cm)



**Stackable Can Cup**  
HBW-CIELO-691  
9oz (.27L)  
CR16-T\*\*



**Stackable  
Espresso Cup**  
HBW-CIELO-694  
3.5oz (.08L)  
CR30-T\*\*



**Flared Cup**  
HBW-CIELO-689  
8oz (.24L)  
CR16-S-115T\*\*



**Flared Bowl**  
HBW-CIELO-693  
12oz (.35L)



**Bouillon, Open  
Sugar Bowl**  
HBW-CIELO-695  
9oz (.27L)  
CR16-T\*

\*Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®  
\*\*Corresponding cup rack





## CYGNA

Subtle ridges accent this elegant design, which features distinctively shaped bowls and eye-catching cups.

# CYGNA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



### Plates

HBW-CYGNA-381 12.25" (31cm)  
HBW-CYGNA-397 11.5" (29cm)  
HBW-CYGNA-382 10.75" (27cm)  
HBW-CYGNA-383 10" (25cm)  
HBW-CYGNA-384 8.25" (21cm)  
HBW-CYGNA-385 6.25" (16cm)



### Vortex Bowl

HBW-CYGNA-392  
12", 18.6oz (30cm, .55L)



### Rim Bowls

HBW-CYGNA-396  
11.5" (29cm)  
HBW-CYGNA-386  
9", 8.5oz (23cm, .25L)



### Coffee Cup

HBW-CYGNA-389  
8oz (.24L)



### Espresso Cup

HBW-CYGNA-387  
3oz (.09L)



### Bouillon Cup

HBW-CYGNA-391  
11oz (.32L)



### Saucer

HBW-CYGNA-390  
6.25" (16cm)



### Espresso Saucer

HBW-CYGNA-388  
4.75" (12cm)



### Stackable Mug\*

ALU-CYGNA-888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*

\*Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®





## INCA

Designed by contemporary ceramic designers, Queensbury Hunt, the relief detail of Inca complements its classic simplicity. With both wide and narrow rims, the collection enhances the plating of modern culinary trends such as Tapas, Mezze, and small plates.

# INCA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



**Deep Wide Rim Plate**  
FBC-INCA-104D  
11" (28cm)



**Wide Rim Plates**  
FBC-INCA-104 11" (28cm)  
FBC-INCA-103 10" (25.4cm)  
FBC-INCA-105 8.6" (22cm)



**Narrow Rim Plates**  
FBC-INCA-105N 8.6" (22cm)  
FBC-INCA-107N 6.2" (16cm)



**Bowls**  
FBC-INCA-810 7", 27oz (7.2oz, .8L)  
FBC-INCA-811 6.4", 22oz (16cm, .65L)  
FBC-INCA-812 4.5", 6.3oz (11.5cm, .19L)



**Bowls**  
FBC-INCA-815 8.6", 23.6oz (22cm, .7L)  
FBC-INCA-814 7", 16.3oz (18cm, .49L)  
FBC-INCA-813 5.7", 7.2oz (14.5cm, .21L)



**Mug**  
FBC-INCA-888  
10.1oz (.3L)  
CR20-T\*



**Tea Cup**  
FBC-INCA-456  
7.7oz (.23L)  
CR20-T\*



**Tea Cup Saucer**  
FBC-INCA-491  
6" (15.4cm)



**Espresso Cup**  
FBC-INCA-457  
3.7oz (.11L)  
CR36-T\*



**Espresso Saucer**  
FBC-INCA-492  
4.7" (12cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack





A strong textural pattern accents this elegant design making a statement on your table and a stunning presentation for your cuisine.

# LUNA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



**Plates**

- HBW-LUNA-723 13.25" (34cm)
- HBW-LUNA-481 12.25" (31cm)
- HBW-LUNA-482 10.75" (27cm)
- HBW-LUNA-493 9" (25cm)
- HBW-LUNA-483 10" (25cm)
- HBW-LUNA-484 8.25" (21cm)
- HBW-LUNA-485 6.25" (16cm)



**Vortex Bowls**

- HBW-LUNA-492  
12", 10.1oz (30cm, .3L)
- HBW-LUNA-486  
9", 6.8oz (23cm, .2L)



**Can Stackable Mug\***

- ALU-LUNA-888  
12oz (.35L)
- CR16-S-115T\*



**Coffee Cup**

- HBW-LUNA-489  
8oz (.24L)



**Bouillon Cup**

- HBW-LUNA-491  
11oz (.3L)



**Saucer**

- HBW-LUNA-490  
6.25" (16cm)

\*Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®







Oceana's rippling wave draws your attention inward, making the meal the focal point and giving your tabletop an unforgettable look.

# OCEANA®

FORTESSA® Bone China™



**Plates**  
 HBW-OCEANA-281 12.25" (31cm)  
 HBW-OCEANA-282 10.75" (27cm)  
 HBW-OCEANA-283 10" (25cm)  
 HBW-OCEANA-284 8.25" (21cm)  
 HBW-OCEANA-285 6.25" (16cm)



**Rim Soup**  
 HBW-OCEANA-286  
 9", 10.1oz (23cm, .3L)



**Coffee Cup**  
 HBW-OCEANA-289  
 8oz (.24L)



**Bouillon Cup**  
 HBW-OCEANA-291  
 11oz (.3L)



**Saucer**  
 HBW-OCEANA-290  
 6.25" (16cm)

\*Oceana Design Patent Numbers: Plates D559626, Rim Soup D560438, Bouillon Cup D562638, Coffee Cups D556514, Saucers D560439



## PURIO

Modern and minimalist, Purio's elegant coupe shape and luminous bone china white color, complements any tabletop with understated style.



# PURIO

FORTESSA® Bone China™



## Plates

HBW-00-802	12.25" (31cm)
HBW-00-808	11.4" (29cm)
HBW-00-803	10.75" (27cm)
HBW-00-825	9.5" (24cm)
HBW-00-804	8.25" (21cm)
HBW-00-805	7.5" (19cm)
HBW-00-806	6.5" (17cm)
HBW-00-807	5.5" (14cm)



## Coupe Bowl

HBW-00-729	11.5", 41.5oz (29cm, 15L)
------------	---------------------------



## Bowls

HBW-00-810	6.75", 21oz (18cm, .62L)
HBW-00-811	6", 14oz (15cm, .42L)
HBW-00-812	4.75", 6.8oz (12cm, .2L)
HBW-00-813	4", 1.7oz (10cm, .05L)
HBW-00-814	3" (8cm)



## Platters

HBW-00-820	13.75" (35cm)
HBW-00-824	12.5" (32cm)
HBW-00-821	9.5" (24cm)
HBW-00-822	8.75" (22cm)
HBW-00-823	7.75" (20cm)



## Purio Cappuccino Cup

HBW-00-408	16oz (.47L)
CR16-S-115T*	



## Purio Coffee, Tea Cups

HBW-00-414	8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*	
HBW-00-415	6oz (.18L)



## Purio Espresso Cup

HBW-00-417	3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*	



## Purio Saucers

HBW-00-458	6.75" (17cm) <i>cappuccino</i>
HBW-00-454	6" (15.5cm) <i>coffee/tea</i>
HBW-00-455	5" (13cm) <i>espresso</i>

\*Corresponding cup rack





Classic elegance with embossed rings that add texture to your presentation, especially in the distinctive cups and bowls.

# SATERNA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



**Plates**

- HBW-SAT-181 12.25" (31cm)
- HBW-SAT-197 11.5" (29cm)
- HBW-SAT-182 10.75" (27cm)
- HBW-SAT-183 10" (25cm)
- HBW-SAT-184 8.25" (21cm)
- HBW-SAT-185 6.25" (16cm)



**Rim Bowls**

- HBW-SAT-196 11.5", 13.5oz (29cm, .4L)
- HBW-SAT-186 9", 11oz (23cm, .33L)



**Coffee Cup**

- HBW-SAT-189 8oz (.24L)



**Bouillon Cup**

- HBW-SAT-191 11oz (.33L)



**Saucer**

- HBW-SAT-190 6.25" (16cm)



— *stemware:*  
**VERBELLE**, pg. 348 ▶

— *barware:*  
**VERBELLE**, pg. 348 ▶

*plate:*  
**LOS CABOS**, pg. 94 ▶

*flatware:*  
**FORCE**, pg. 246 ▶

— *plate:*  
**SATERNA**, pg. 116 ▶

*get this* **LOOK**



## SHARE PLATES

For shared appetizers, family-style entrées or presentations that will have your guests sharing on social.

# SHARE PLATES

FORTESSA® Bone China™



## Square Plates

HBW-00-114 10.25" (26cm)  
HBW-00-115 8.5" (21.6cm)  
HBW-00-116 6.5" (16.5cm)  
HBW-00-117 5", 6.5oz (12.7cm, .19L)



## Oval Bowl with Cover

HBW-00-224  
9.1x5.75", 5.1oz  
(23x14.6cm, .15L)



## Rectangle Flared Dish

HBW-00-154  
10.5x4.4" (26.6x11cm)



## Oval Tray

HBW-00-721  
12.35x4.75" (31.3x12cm)



## Footed Square Plate

HBW-00-118  
11.25" (29cm)



## Drop Platter

HBW-00-119\*  
13.9x7.4" (35x19cm)

\*Special Order Only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



## SPIRALE

Sure to turn heads, Spirale's unmistakable swirls draw in the eye, leaving the gaze on the meal.





# SPIRALE

FORTESSA® Bone China™



### Plates

HBW-SPIR-831 13.5" (33cm)  
 HBW-SPIR-161 12.25" (31cm)  
 HBW-SPIR-833 10.75" (27cm)  
 HBW-SPIR-834 10" (25cm)  
 HBW-SPIR-844 9" (23cm)  
 HBW-SPIR-845 8.25" (21cm)  
 HBW-SPIR-835 6.25" (16cm)



### Platters

HBW-SPIR-856 12" (30cm)  
 HBW-SPIR-870 14.5" (36cm)  
 FFD-YIN-809 14.6" (37cm)\*  
 HBW-SPIR-871 16.5" (41.9cm)



### Couped Rim Bowls

HBW-SPIR-868  
 12.25" (31cm)  
 HBW-SPIR-869  
 10" (26cm)



### Vortex Bowls

HBW-SPIR-850  
 12", 20.3oz (30cm, .6L)  
 HBW-SPIR-847  
 9" (23cm)



### Rim Bowls

HBW-SPIR-837  
 6.75", 14.5oz (17cm, .42L)  
 HBW-SPIR-849  
 5.5", 9oz (14cm, .27L)



### Bouillon Cup

HBW-SPIR-851  
 10oz (.3L)



### Teapot with Lid

HBW-SPIR-861  
 17.7oz (.5L)  
 HBW-00-568  
*(lid only)*



### Coffee Cup

HBW-SPIR-838 8oz (.24L)  
 HBW-SPIR-877 6oz (.18L)

### Espresso Cup

HBW-SPIR-842 3.5oz (.1L)



### Saucer

HBW-SPIR-839 6.25" (16cm)

### Espresso Saucer

HBW-SPIR-843 5" (17cm)



### Can Cup

HBW-SPIR-857  
 8oz (.24L)



### Can Saucer

HBW-SPIR-858  
 6.25" (16cm)



### Creamers

HBW-SPIR-864  
 5oz (.14L)  
 HBW-SPIR-865  
 2.5oz (.07L)

\*FORTESSA® Fortaluxe



## TAURA

Taura embodies the timeless appeal of bone china. Perfect for restaurant style plating and with the durability for everyday use, Taura's slim profile delivers the final ingredient for any dining occasion.



# TAURA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



### Plates

HBW-TAURA-101 12.25" (30.5cm)  
HBW-TAURA-108 11.4" (28.9cm)  
HBW-TAURA-102 10.75" (27cm)  
HBW-TAURA-202 9" (23cm)  
HBW-TAURA-105 8.25" (21cm)  
HBW-TAURA-106 7.3" (18.5cm)  
HBW-TAURA-107 6.25" (16cm)



### Rim Bowl

HBW-TAURA-201  
9", 11oz (23cm, .33L)



### Coupe Rim Bowls

HBW-CARINA-110  
12.25" (30.5cm)  
HBW-CARINA-111  
10.5" (26.7cm)



### Coupe Rim Deep Bowls

HBW-00-765  
12.25" (30.5cm)  
HBW-00-766  
10.5" (26.7cm)



### Coffee Cup

HBW-CARINA-405  
10oz (.3L)



### Non-Stack Cup

HBW-CARINA-406  
10oz (.3L)



### Bouillon Cup

HBW-CARINA-422  
12oz (.35L)



### Saucer

HBW-CARINA-452  
6.25" (16cm)



## TELA

Subtle embossing surrounds deep wells for a dramatic presentation while distinctive cups and bowls fit one universal saucer.



# TELA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



**Plates**

HBW-TELA-972 10.75" (27cm)  
 HBW-TELA-973 9" (23cm)  
 HBW-TELA-974 8.25" (21cm)  
 HBW-TELA-975 6.25" (16cm)



**Bowls**

HBW-TELA-977 12" (30cm)  
 HBW-TELA-976 9" (23cm)



**Accent Plate**

HBW-TELA-982  
 12.25" with 7.75" well  
 (31cm with 19.7cm well)



**Accent Plate**

HBW-TELA-983  
 12.25" with 6.5" well  
 (31cm with 16.5cm well)

**Tela Universal Saucer:**  
 designed with an inner and  
 outer well, one saucer fits both  
 the cups and the flared bowl.



**Universal Saucer**

HBW-TELA-992  
 6.25" (16cm)



**Stackable Can Cup**

HBW-TELA-991  
 8oz (.24L)  
 CR16-T\*



**Stackable Coffee Cup**

HBW-TELA-996  
 8oz (.24L)  
 CR20-T\*



**Stackable Espresso Cup**

HBW-TELA-993  
 3.5oz (.08L)  
 CR30-T\*



**Flared Bowl**

HBW-TELA-995  
 12oz (.35L)  
 CR9-S-115T\*



**Stackable Can Mug\*\***

ALU-TELA-888  
 12oz (.35L), CR16-S-115T\*  
 does not fit Universal Saucer

\*Corresponding cup rack  
 \*\*Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



## COFFEE & TEA

Finish meals on a high note with a refined coffee and tea presentation. These pieces mix and match with all bone china pieces.



# COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



**Contemporary Coffee Pot**  
HBW-00-553  
11oz (.3L)



**Contemporary Teapot**  
HBW-00-535 29oz (.9L)  
HBW-00-565 (lid only)



**Contemporary Teapot**  
HBW-00-538 17.7oz (.5L)  
HBW-00-568 (lid only)



**Classic Teapot**  
HBW-00-537 14.5oz (.43L)  
HBW-00-547 (lid only)



**Rectangular Flared Dish**  
HBW-00-154 10.5x4.37" (27x11cm)



**Oval Tray**  
HBW-00-721 12.35x4.75" (31x12cm)



**Creamers**  
HBW-00-513  
10.5oz (.31L)  
CR16-S-115T\*

HBW-00-512  
5oz (.15L)  
CR20-S-115T\*



**Creamers**  
HBW-00-514  
5oz (.15L)  
CR30-S-115T\*

HBW-00-515  
2.75oz (.08L)  
CR30-T\*



**Cylindrical Cup,  
Sugar Packet Holder**  
HBW-00-516  
2.75oz (.09L)  
CR30-T\*



**Sugar Bowl**  
HBW-00-503  
8oz (.24L)  
CR20-T\*

HBW-00-548  
(lid only, sold separately)



**Sugar Bowl**  
HBW-00-501  
9.5oz (.28L)  
CR20-S-115T\*

HBW-00-549  
(lid only, sold separately)



**Sugar Packet Holder**  
HBW-00-502  
2.75x3.75"  
(7x9.5cm)  
CR20-T\*

\*Corresponding cup rack



# COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Bone China™

ANDROMEDA



**Contemporary Handle**  
HBW-00-410  
8oz (.24L) *coffee*  
CR20T\*



**Tea Cup**  
HBW-00-418  
4.5oz (.13L)  
CR20-T\*



**Classic Handle**  
HBW-00-405  
8oz (.24L) *coffee 1*  
CR16-T\*  
  
HBW-00-412  
3oz (.09L) *espresso*  
CR30-T\*



**Tea, Coffee Cup**  
HBW-00-403  
7.5oz (.24L)  
CR16-T\*  
  
HBW-00-411\*\*  
3.4oz (.10L) *espresso*



**Stackable Cups**  
HBW-00-456  
6oz (.18L) *coffee 2*  
CR20T\*  
  
HBW-00-457  
3oz (.09L) *espresso*  
CR30-T\*



**Saucers**  
HBW-00-452  
6.25" (16cm) *coffee 1*  
  
HBW-00-460  
5.5" (14cm) *coffee 2*  
  
HBW-00-462  
4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



**Pedestal Cup**  
HBW-00-406  
8oz (.24L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Flare Cups**  
HBW-00-484  
12oz (.35L) *cappuccino*  
  
HBW-00-485  
8oz (.24L) *coffee*  
  
HBW-00-486  
6oz (.18L) *coffee*



**Cielo Universal Saucer**  
HBW-CIELO-690  
6.25" (16cm)  
*saucer fits 6oz, 8oz,  
and 12oz Flare Cups*



**Flare Espresso Cup**  
HBW-00-487  
3oz (.09L)



**Espresso Saucer**  
HBW-00-488  
5" (12.7cm)



**Can Cup**  
HBW-00-409  
8oz (.24L), CR16-T\*



**Can Saucer**  
HBW-00-459  
6.37" (16cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack. \*\*Special Order Only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





# COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



## Inca Cups

FBC-INCA-456

7.7oz (.23L) *coffee*

CR20-T\*

FBC-INCA-457

3.7oz (.11L) *espresso*

CR36-T\*



## Inca Saucers

FBC-INCA-491

6" (15.4cm) *coffee*

FBC-INCA-492

4.7" (12cm) *espresso*



## Spirale Coffee Cups

HBW-SPIR-838

8oz (.24L) *coffee*

HBW-SPIR-877

6oz (.18L) *coffee*

HBW-SPIR-842

3.5oz (.1L) *espresso*



## Spirale Saucers

HBW-SPIR-839

6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

HBW-SPIR-843

5" (17cm) *espresso*



## Spirale Can Cup

HBW-SPIR-857

8oz (.24L)



## Spirale Can Saucer

HBW-SPIR-858

6.25" (16cm)



## Tela Stackable Coffee Cup

HBW-TELA-996

8oz (.24L)

CR20-T\*



## Tela Stackable Can Cup

HBW-TELA-991

8oz (.24L)

CR16-T\*



## Tela Stackable Espresso Cup

HBW-TELA-993

3.5oz (.08L)

CR30-T\*



## Tela Universal Saucer

HBW-TELA-992

6.25" (16cm)



## Purio Cups

HBW-00-408

16oz (.47L) *cappuccino*

CR16-S-115T\*

HBW-00-414

8oz (.24L) *coffee*

CR16-S-115T\*

HBW-00-415

6oz (.18L) *tea*

HBW-00-417

3oz (.09L) *espresso*

CR30-T\*



## Purio Saucers

HBW-00-458

6.75" (17cm) *cappuccino*

HBW-00-454 *a*

6" (15.5cm) *coffee/tea*

HBW-00-455

5" (13cm) *espresso*



## Taura Coffee Cup

HBW-CARINA-405

10oz (.3L)



## Taura Non-Stack Cup

HBW-CARINA-406

10oz (.3L)



## Taura Saucer

HBW-CARINA-452

6.25" (16cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack



# COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



**Acqua Coffee Cups**

HBW-ACQUA-589

8oz (.24L) *coffee*

HBW-ACQUA-587

3oz (.09L) *espresso*



**Acqua Saucers**

HBW-ACQUA-590

6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

HBW-ACQUA-588

4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



**Cielo Stackable  
Can Cup**

HBW-CIELO-691

9oz (.27L)

CR16-T\*\*



**Cielo Stackable  
Espresso Cup**

HBW-CIELO-694

3.5oz (.08L)

CR30-T\*\*



**Cielo Flared Cup**

HBW-CIELO-689

8oz (.24L)

CR16-S-115T\*\*



**Cielo Universal  
Saucer**

HBW-CIELO-690

6.25" (16cm)



**Cygna Coffee Cups**

HBW-CYGNA-389

8oz (.24L) *coffee*

HBW-CYGNA-387

3oz (.09L) *espresso*



**Cygna Saucers**

HBW-CYGNA-390

6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

HBW-CYGNA-388

4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



**Luna Coffee Cup**

HBW-LUNA-489

8oz (.24L)



**Luna Saucer**

HBW-LUNA-490

6.25" (16cm)



**Oceana Coffee Cup**

HBW-OCEANA-289

8oz (.24L)



**Oceana Saucer**

HBW-OCEANA-290

6.25" (16cm)



**Saterna Coffee Cup**

HBW-SAT-189

8oz (.24L)



**Saterna Saucer**

HBW-SAT-190

6.25" (16cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack





# MUGS

FORTESSA® Bone China™ | FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Tapered Mug**  
HBW-00-922  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-I-125T\*



**Stackable Mug**  
HBW-00-923  
12oz (.35L)  
CR20-S-115T\*  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Cielo Stackable Can Mug\*\***  
ALU-CIELO-888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Cygna Stackable Mug\*\***  
ALU-CYGNA-888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Luna Can Stackable Mug\*\***  
ALU-LUNA-888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Tela Stackable Can Mug\*\***  
ALU-TELA-888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Inca Mug**  
FBC-INCA-888  
11.5oz (.34L)  
CR20-T\*

\*Corresponding cup rack

\*\*Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®







## FORTESSA® FORTALUXE®

Our Fortaluxe® is vitrified china reinforced with alumina oxide or magnesium oxide that enhances durability over other popular brands. Both elegant and fashionable, it easily withstands the rigors of commercial foodservice while the range of designs appeals to consumers entertaining at home. Fortaluxe mixes and matches through shapes and textures for a highly personalized table setting.



FORTESSA®  
TABLEWARESOLUTIONS



FORTESSA

## AMANDA

Amanda's elegance stems from refined understatement. A low profile creates the perfect plating space, while subtle embossing on the rim draws the eye inward. Dressed up or dressed down, this pattern has poise.

# AMANDA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



## Plates

7000.FFD.12 12" (30cm)  
7000.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)  
7000.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)  
7000.FFD.02 7.5" (19cm)  
7000.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



## Oval Platters

7000.FFD.14 14" (36cm)  
7000.FFD.13 12" (30cm)



## Rim Pasta Bowls

7000.FFD.15N 10.5", 16oz (27cm, .47L)  
7000.FFD.09 9.5", 13oz (24cm, .38L)



## Coupe Bowls

7000.FFD.25 10.25", 98.5oz (26cm, 2.91L)  
7000.FFD.11 8.75", 62oz (22cm, 1.8L)  
7000.FFD.04 7", 32oz (18cm, 1L)  
7000.FFD.05 5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)  
7000.FFD.16 4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)



## Mug

7000.FFD.03 12oz (.35L)  
CR20-I-125T\*



## Stackable Mug

7000.FFD.888 12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



## Stackable Tea Cup

7000.FFD.01 7oz (.21L)  
CR16-T\*



## Coupe Saucer

7000.FFD.07 6" (15cm)  
fits 7oz tea cup



## Cappuccino Cup

7000.FFD.28 10oz (.3L)  
CR16-T\*



## Stackable Tea Cups

7000.FFD.31 8oz (.24L), CR20-T\*  
7000.FFD.30 6oz (.17L), CR20-T\*



## Rim Saucer

7000.FFD.32 6.25" (15.9cm)  
fits 8oz, 6oz tea cups



## Espresso Cup

7000.FFD.26 3.5oz (.1L), CR20-T\*



## Espresso Saucer

7000.FFD.27 4.75" (12cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack



## BASICS

Transition from prep to oven to table, Basics create single servings to give your guests the individual attention they deserve.





# BASICS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Round Cassolettes**  
5100.F0000.10  
5", 11oz (12.5cm, .33L)  
5100.F0000.03  
3", 5oz (7.5cm, .15L)  
5100.F0000.09  
2.75", 2oz (7cm, .06L)



**Oval Cassolettes**  
5100.F0000.06  
5.5", 10oz (13cm, .3L)  
5100.F0000.05  
4.5", 7.5oz (11cm, .22L)



**Rectangle Cassolette**  
5100.F0000.07  
5", 5.5oz (12.7cm, .16L)



**Square Cassolette**  
5100.F0000.13  
2.75", 2.25oz (7cm, .07L)



**Round Serve Dish  
with Handles**  
5100.F0000.02  
8.75", 16oz (22cm, .47L)



**Escargot Dish**  
5100.F0000.31  
8.25" (21cm)



**Egg Cup**  
5100.F0000.34  
2.5" (6.3cm)



**Oval Crème  
Brûlée, Tart Dish**  
5100.F0000.17  
5.25" (13cm)



**Round Serve Dish**  
5100.F0000.33  
7.25", 16oz (18.5cm, .47L)



**French Onion Crock**  
5100.F0000.40  
4.4", 13.5oz (11.2cm, .4L)



**Butter Crock**  
5100.F0000.29  
2.5", 1.5oz (6.5cm, .04L)





## BOWLS

Soup and salad? Bowls can pull that off and more. Transforming the conventional bowl experience, these pieces take what bowls can be to the next level.

# BOWLS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



## Oko Flared Bowls

ALU-00-210 20", 320oz (50.5cm, 9.5L)  
 ALU-00-212 16", 230oz (40.5cm, 6.8L)  
 ALU-00-213 12", 115oz (30cm, 3.4L)  
 ALU-00-214 10", 55oz (25cm, 1.6L)  
 ALU-00-215 7.75", 33oz (19.5cm, 1L)  
 ALU-00-217 6", 17oz (15.5cm, .5L)  
 ALU-00-216 4.25", 6.5oz (10.5cm, .2L)



## Oval Bowls

ALU-00-082 10", 40oz (25cm, 1.2L)  
 ALU-00-081 8", 20oz (20cm, .6L)  
 ALU-00-080 6", 8oz (15cm, .24L)  
 ALU-00-079 4", 3oz (10.5cm, .09L)



## Oval Coupe Bowls

ALU-00-039 10.5", 14oz (27cm, .4L)  
 ALU-00-041 9.5", 11oz (24cm, .3L)



## Footed Bowls

4000.F0000.08 8.75", 72oz (52.5cm, 2.1L)  
 4000.F0000.07 7", 33oz (17.5cm, 1L)  
 4000.F0000.05 5.25", 15oz (13cm, .4L)



## Wide Rim Bowls

MT292030 11.75", 18oz (30cm, .5L)  
 MT292027 10.75", 12.5oz (27cm, .36L)  
 MT292025 10", 11oz (25cm, .3L)



## Boat Bowls

ALU-00-609 13", 18oz (33cm, .5L)  
 ALU-00-610 9.25", 15oz (23.5cm, .4L)



## Oval Dish with Cover

ALU-00-234  
 9.12x5.75", 6.5oz (23x14.6cm, .19L)



## Square Bowls

ALU-00-063 6", 26oz (15cm, .8L)  
 ALU-00-062 5", 16oz (13cm, .47L)  
 ALU-00-061 4", 9oz (10cm, .27L)



## Soup Tureen with Handles

550117.5  
 4", 9oz (10cm, .27L)



## Tête de Lion Bowl

40314 16oz (.47L)  
 40314L (lid only)



## Rice, Soup Bowl

ALU-00-049  
 5", 12oz (13cm, .35L)





An updated version of your favorite coffee shop cup showcases the crema and leaves plenty of room for latte art. A universal saucer makes this a one-size-fits-all collection.

# CAFÉ

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Cappuccino Cup**  
4000.F0000.53  
11oz (.33L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Coffee Cup**  
4000.F0000.52  
8oz (.24L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Tea Cup**  
4000.F0000.51  
6oz (.18L)  
CR20-S-115T\*



**Espresso Cup**  
4000.F0000.50  
3oz (.09L)  
CR30-T\*



**Universal Saucer**  
4000.F0000.54  
6" (14.5cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack



A pure and simple design in classic white, makes Caldera coupe dinnerware an everyday go-to for all meals and any occasion.



# CALDERA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



### Plates

- 6300.F0000.14 12.25" (31cm)
- 6300.F0000.16 11.4" (29cm)
- 6300.F0000.15 10.75" (27cm)
- 6300.F0000.18 9.5" (24cm)
- 6300.F0000.02 8.5" (22cm)
- 6300.F0000.19 7.5" (19cm)
- 6300.F0000.03 6.5" (17cm)
- 6300.F0000.04 5.5" (14cm)



### Oval Plates

- 6300.F0000.25 13.75" (35cm)
- 6300.F0000.24 12.5" (32cm)
- 6300.F0000.22 9.75" (25cm)
- 6300.F0000.21 9" (23cm)
- 6300.F0000.20 7.75" (20cm)



### Cappuccino Cup

- 6300.F0000.08
- 16oz (.47L), CR16-S-115T\*

### Coffee Cup

- 6300.F0000.10
- 8oz (.24L), CR16-S-115T\*

### Espresso Cup

- 6300.F0000.06
- 3oz (.09L), CR30-T\*



### Cappuccino Saucer

- 6300.F0000.09
- 6.75" (17cm)

### Coffee Saucer

- 6300.F0000.05
- 6" (15cm)

### Espresso Saucer

- 6300.F0000.07
- 5.37" (13cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack



## CASSIA

Cassia is a beautifully defined, classic shape with a subtle coupe rim, accented with distinctive "racetrack" oval platters.



# CASSIA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



## Plates

6000.F0000.14 11.75" (30cm)  
6000.F0000.15 10.625" (27cm)  
6000.F0000.01 9.625" (25cm)  
6000.F0000.02 8" (20cm)  
6000.F0000.03 6.25" (16cm)



## Platters

6000.F0000.25 14" (36cm)  
6000.F0000.24 12.625" (32cm)  
6000.F0000.22 10" (25cm)  
6000.F0000.20 7.5" (19cm)



## Rim Bowl

6000.F0000.12  
9", 12.5oz (23cm, .37L)



## Stackable Bouillon Cup

6200.F0000.21  
8oz (.24L)  
CR16-T\*



## Pedestal Cup

6200.F0000.04  
7oz (.22L)  
CR20-S-115T\*



## Stackable Cups

6200.F0000.10 8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T\*  
6200.F0000.11 6oz (.18L), CR20-T\*  
6200.F0000.06 3oz (.09L), CR30-T\*



## Stackable Mugs

6200.F0000.09.5 12oz (.32L)  
6200.F0000.09 8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T\*



## Saucers

6000.F0000.05 6.25" (16cm)  
6000.F0000.07 5" (12.5cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack





Mother Nature is the inspiration behind this contemporary, organic collection in restaurant-proven FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®.

## CONTEXTURE™

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



### Ama Plates

4700.F0000.04 16" (40cm)  
4700.F0000.03 10.5" (27cm)  
4700.F0000.01 4.5" (12cm)



### Nami Bowls

4700.F0000.09 16x15.4x2.6", 160oz (40.6x39x6.6cm, 4.7L)  
4700.F0000.08 12.6x12x2.4", 62oz (32x30.5x10cm, 1.8L)  
4700.F0000.07 9.2x8.8x2.9", 55oz (23.3x22.3x7.3cm, 1.6L)  
4700.F0000.06 6.8x6.6x2.7", 29oz (17.2x16.7x6.8cm, .86L)  
4700.F0000.05 4x5x5", 7oz (10x10x12.7cm, .2L)



### Water Plate

4700.F0000.12  
6.5" (16.51cm)







Coupes are just cool! These versatile pieces are perfect for presenting fast casual, fine dining, or anything in between.

## COUPE DE FORTALUXE®

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Oval Coupes**  
4000.F0000.13  
13.25" (33.5cm)  
4000.F0000.14  
10.75" (27cm)



**Oval Platters**  
ALU-00-726  
14x7" (36x18cm)  
ALU-00-727  
12.25x6" (31x15.5cm)  
ALU-00-728  
9x4.5" (23x11.5cm)



**Seti Platter**  
8075.0001.98  
15" (38cm)



**Oval Coupe Bowl, Deep**  
4000.F0000.23  
10.75" (27cm)



**Round Coupe Bowl**  
4000.F0000.19  
9.5" (24cm)



**Square Plate**  
590302  
8x8" (20.5x20.5cm)





## ESME

Esme is an adaptable, understated staple for an easygoing table setting.

Pair with textured pieces for high contrast and expert aesthetic or plate solo for elegance every day.

# ESME

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



### Plates

7300.FFD.12 12" (30cm)  
7300.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)  
7300.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)  
7300.FFD.02 7.5" (19cm)  
7300.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



### Oval Platters

7300.FFD.14  
14" (36cm)  
7300.FFD.13  
12" (30cm)



### Rim Pasta Bowls

7300.FFD.15  
10.5", 16oz (27cm, .47L)  
7300.FFD.09  
9.5", 13oz (24cm, .4L)



### Coupe Bowl

7300.FFD.25 10.25", 98.5oz (26cm, 3L)  
7300.FFD.11 8.75", 62oz (22cm, 1.8L)  
7300.FFD.04 7", 32oz (18cm, 1L)  
7300.FFD.05 5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)  
7300.FFD.16 4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)



### Mug

7300.FFD.03  
12oz (.35L)



### Stackable Mug

7300.FFD.888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



### Tea Cup

7300.FFD.01  
7oz (.21L)



### Saucer

7300.FFD.07  
6" (15cm)



### Cappuccino Cup

7300.FFD.18  
11oz (0.33L)



### Espresso Cup

7300.FFD.17  
3oz (.09L)



### Espresso Saucer

7300.FFD.19  
4.75" (12cm)



### Sugar Packet Holder

7300.FFD.123  
3.5" (9cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack





FORTESSA®



## EVITA

Etched lines add a textural motif to this classic, delicate design for a slightly modern flair in a traditional setting.



# EVITA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



### Plates

6400.F0000.14 12.25" (31cm)  
6400.F0000.15 11" (27.5cm)  
6400.F0000.01 10.25" (26cm)  
6400.F0000.18 9.5" (24cm)  
6400.F0000.02 8" (20cm)  
6400.F0000.03 6.25" (16cm)



### Platter

6400.F0000.24  
13.25" (33.6cm)



### Rim Bowls

6400.F0000.37  
11.75", 16oz (30cm, .47L)  
6400.F0000.12  
9" (23cm)



### Coupe Bowls

6400.F0000.99  
11.75", 56oz (30cm, 1.6L)  
6400.F0000.99.9  
9", 26oz (23cm, .8L)  
6400.F0000.99.5  
5", 7oz (13cm, .2L)



### Cereal, Grapefruit

6400.F0000.26  
5.75", 22oz  
(14.5cm, .65L)



### Stackable Bouillon Cup

6400.F0000.21  
8oz (.24L)  
CR16T\*



### Stackable Cup

6400.F0000.10  
8oz (.24L)



### Stackable Mugs

6400.F0000.09.5  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*  
6400.F0000.09  
8oz (.24L)  
CR20-S-115T\*



### Coffee Saucer

6400.F0000.05  
6.25" (16cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack





## FIJI

Embowed corners make Fiji dynamic and alluring. Its sweeping presentation adds flair to any dish. Feel the trade winds of the South Pacific as you take your guests on an ocean cruise as limitless as their imagination.

# FIJI

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



### Coupe Squares

ALU-00-171 10" (25cm)  
ALU-00-172 8.5" (22cm)  
ALU-00-169 5" (12cm)



### Rectangular Tray

ALU-00-229 10.5x5" (26x12.5cm)



### Pagoda Tray

ALU-00-233  
12.5x5.5" (32x14cm)



### Rectangular Bowls

ALU-00-178 13", 54oz (33cm, 1.6L)  
ALU-00-177 10.5", 28oz (26.6cm, .8L)  
ALU-00-176 8.5", 22oz (21.5cm, .65L)  
ALU-00-174 4.75", 4oz (12cm, .12L)



### 3 Compartment Rectangular Tray

ALU-00-116  
11.25x3.75" (29 x 9.5 cm)



### 3 Compartment Rectangular Tray

ALU-00-022  
12.25x4" (31x10cm)



### Square Bowls

ALU-00-026 5.75", 26oz (14.5cm, .77L)  
ALU-00-024 4.33", 12oz (11cm, .35L)  
ALU-00-023 3.25", 5oz (8.25cm, .15L)



### Fan Plates

ALU-00-008 6" (15cm)



### Creamer

ALU-00-167  
5", 5oz (12.5cm, .15L)





## GET YOUR SHEET TOGETHER

In three thoughtful sizes, the Get Your Sheet Together canoes are a commercial must-have. One large canoe or a combination of smaller canoes fit across a standard sheet pan for easy storage, transport, and display.





# GET YOUR SHEET TOGETHER

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Canoe Tray**  
DV.70456 17x3.5x1" (42.5x9x3cm)



**Canoe Tray**  
DV.70457 11.5x3.5x1" (29.4x9x3cm)



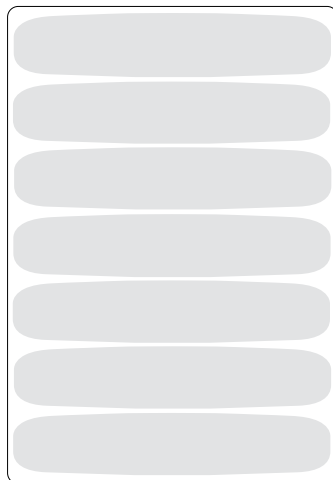
**Canoe Tray**  
DV.70458  
5.7x3.5x1"  
(14.5x9x3cm)



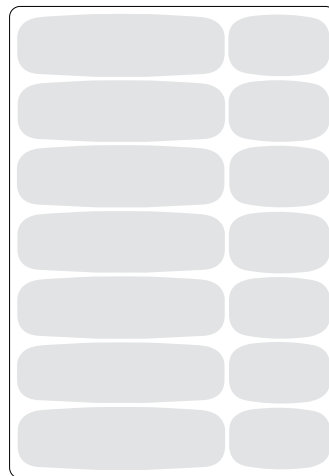
**3 Compartment Canoe Tray**  
DV.70416 17x3.5x1" (42.5x9x3cm)



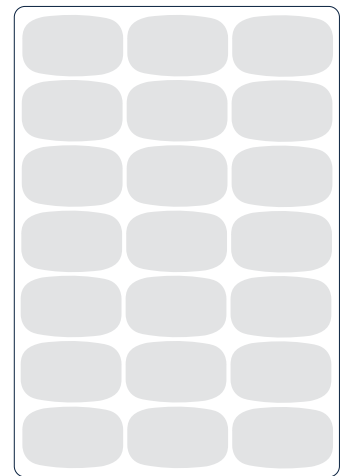
**2 Compartment Canoe Tray**  
DV.70430 11.5x3.5x1" (29.4x9x3cm)



**Configuration: 7x1**  
Built for anything from a chef's tasting to an appetizer trio, our largest canoe also comes in a three-compartment option.



**Configuration: 7x2**  
This combo of small and medium canoes was made for shareable sides and apps. Bonus: larger canoes available with one or two compartments.



**Configuration: 7x3**  
Ideal for pre-set hors d'oeuvres, these small canoes fit the perfect bite. Streamline operations—easily stock single servings on buffets.





## ILONA

Traditional elegance and understated details define Ilona's classic silhouette. A timeless restaurant staple designed for elegance and durability, Ilona sets a wonderful table for any occasion.

# ILONA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



## Plates

6200.F0000.14 12.25" (30.5cm)  
 6200.F0000.15 11" (27.5cm)  
 6200.F0000.01 10.25" (26cm)  
 6200.F0000.18 9.5" (24cm)  
 6200.F0000.02 8" (20cm)  
 6200.F0000.03 6.25" (16cm)



## Platters

6200.F0000.25 14" (36cm)  
 6200.F0000.24 13.25" (33.6cm)  
 6200.F0000.23 11.5" (29cm)  
 6200.F0000.22 9.25" (23.5cm)  
 6200.F0000.20 7.5" (19cm)



## Stackable Bowl

6200.F0000.27  
 5.5", 16.2oz (14cm, .48L)



## Cereal, Grapefruit

6200.F0000.26  
 5.75", 22oz (14.5cm, .65L)



## Wide Rim, Deep Bowl

6200.F0000.38  
 11", 24oz (27.5cm, .7L)



## Vortex Bowl

6200.F0000.90  
 11.8", 20oz (30.5cm, .6L)



## Rim Bowls

6200.F0000.37 11.75", 18oz (30cm, .53L)  
 6200.F0000.12 9", 17oz (23cm, .5L)



## Coupe Bowls

6200.F0000.99 11.75", 56oz (30cm, 1.6L)  
 6200.F0000.99.9 9", 28oz (23cm, .8L)  
 6200.F0000.99.5 5", 7oz (13cm, .2L)



## Stackable Cups

6200.F0000.10 8oz (.24L)  
 6200.F0000.11 6oz (.18L)  
 6200.F0000.06 3oz (.09L)



## Stackable Mugs

6200.F0000.09.5 12oz (.32L)  
 6200.F0000.09 8oz (.24L)



## Saucers

6200.F0000.05 6.25" (16cm)  
 6200.F0000.07 5" (12.5cm)



## Can Cup

6200.F0000.08  
 8oz (.24L)



## Can Saucer

6200.F0000.17  
 6.5" (16.5cm)



## Tapered Mug

560120  
 12.75oz (.4L)  
 CR16-I-125T\*



## Stackable Bouillon Cup

6200.F0000.21  
 8oz (.24L)



## Creamer

6200.F0000.39  
 5oz (.15L)



## Covered Sugar Bowl

6200.F0000.42 8oz (.24L)  
 6200.F0000.42L (lid only)



## Tea Pot with Lid

6200.F0000.36 13oz (.38L)  
 6200.F0000.36L (lid only)





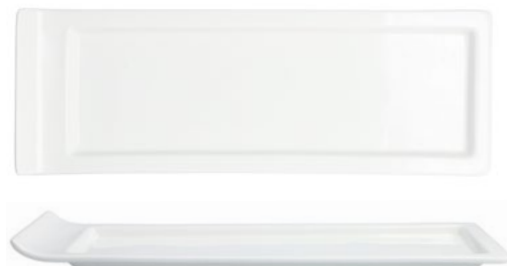
A variety of table setting possibilities characterize Kyoto's stunningly innovative design for the most talked about parties of the year.

# KYOTO

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Plate**  
5200.F0000.34  
8x7.25" (20x18cm)



**Plate**  
5200.F0000.32  
10.5x5" (26.5x12.5cm)



*flatware:*  
**TASTING SPOON,**  
pg. 329 ▶

*plate:*  
**KYOTO,** pg. 156 ▶

*bowls:*  
**STÖN™,** pg. 56 ▶

*charger:*  
**KYOTO,** pg. 156 ▶

*plate:*  
**STÖN™,** pg. 56 ▶

get this **LOOK**

## MODERN COUPE

A flat well adds a dramatic curve to the classic coupe shape. The higher, contemporary sides elevate these coupes, making them ideal for ingredient-driven presentations.



# MODERN COUPE

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



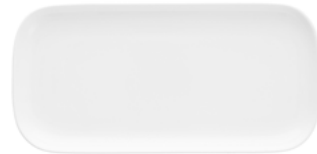
## Plates

FFD-MC-815 11.4" (29cm)  
FFD-MC-803 10.5" (26.7cm)  
FFD-MC-819 9.4" (24cm)  
FFD-MC-800 8" (20.3cm)  
FFD-MC-807 6" (15.2cm)



## Square Plates

FFD-MC-805  
10.5" (26.7cm)  
FFD-MC-823  
5" (12.7cm)



## Rectangle Plate

FFD-MC-824  
10"x5" (25.4x12.7cm)



## Widened Pasta Bowl

FFD-MC-820  
10.5", 51oz (26.7cm, 1.5L)



## Pasta Bowl

FFD-MC-802  
9", 54oz (23cm, 1.6L)



## Serving Bowl

FFD-MC-808  
12", 96oz  
(30cm, 2.84L)



## Serving Platters

FFD-MC-809  
14x10" (36x25cm)  
FFD-MC-806  
11.5x7.5" (29.2x19.1cm)



## Bowls

FFD-MC-822  
5.9", 22oz  
(15.1cm, .65L)

FFD-MC-821

5.3", 12oz  
(13.5cm, .35L)



## Cereal Bowl

FFD-MC-804  
3x5.25", 24oz  
(8x13cm, .71L)



## Cups

FFD-MC-810  
8oz (.24L) *coffee*

FFD-MC-811  
6oz (.18L) *tea*

FFD-MC-812  
3oz (.09L) *espresso*



## Saucers

FFD-MC-813  
5.5" (14cm) *coffee and tea*

FFD-MC-814  
4.5" (11.6cm) *espresso*



## Mug

FFD-MC-801  
15oz (.44L)



## PETALS

The teardrop shape of the Petals collection doesn't compromise its usefulness, make these plates pieces of functional art.





# PETALS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Plates**  
ALU-PETALS-119  
14" (35cm)  
ALU-PETALS-030  
11.75" (30cm)



**Bowls**  
ALU-PETALS-121  
4", 2.5oz (10cm, .07L)



**Coffee Cup**  
5500.F0000.04  
8oz (.24L)



**Espresso**  
5500.F0000.06  
3oz (.09L)



**Universal Saucer**  
5500.F0000.05  
5.5" (14cm)  
*(fits both cups)*



The logo for Fortessa, featuring a stylized 'F' icon to the left of the brand name 'FORTESSA' in a serif font.

FORTESSA®



## PLAZA

Broad, flared rims give this fashionable, modern design a casual Asian flair. Plaza is a perfect option for apps or as a full table setting.

# PLAZA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



### Rectangles

V0818-3041 16x10" (40x25cm)  
V0818-3040 14x6.5" (36x17cm)  
V0818-3035 13.75x9" (35x23cm)  
V0818-3030 11.5x6" (29x15cm)  
V0818-0128 11x7" (28x18cm)  
V000-3020 9.5x4.75" (24x12cm)



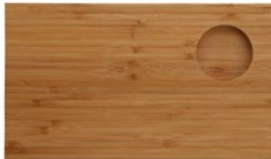
### Square Plates

V0818-0127 10.75" (27cm)  
V0818-0121 8.5" (21cm)  
V0818-0118 7" (19cm)  
V0818-0113 5" (13cm)  
V0818-0119 3.5" (9cm)



### Deep Square Bowls

V0818-0117 12", 136oz (30cm, 4L)  
V0818-0115 8", 47oz (20cm, 1.4L)  
V0818-0114 5.75" 20oz (14.5cm, .6L)  
V0818-0109 3.5", 6oz (9cm, .18L)



### Rectangular Bamboo Tray

B1005.5500.33  
10.75x6.25"

*Well fits:*

590129 Round Sugar Packet Holder  
590145.2 All Purpose Ramekin  
ALU-00-068 Round Cup



### Eye Shaped Oval Platters

MT302038 15" (38cm)  
MT302028 11" (28cm)



### Pedestal Squares

V000-0884  
3" (8cm)



### Hourglass Pitcher, Soup Service

590172  
6.25", 15oz  
(15.5cm, .44L)



### Hourglass Creamer

590171  
4.8", 9oz  
(12cm, .26L)



### Hourglass Creamer

590170  
3", 2.75oz (7.5cm, .22L)



Portela dinnerware embodies everyday chic. With a collection that includes large platters for family-style service along with smaller plates for individual use, Portela is a contemporary classic.



# PORTELA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



### Rectangular Coupes

- 590205 18x10" (45x25cm)
- 590204 14.25x8" (36x20cm)
- 590203 12.5x6.5" (31.5x17cm)
- 590202 10x5.5" (26x14cm)
- 590201 5.75x3" (14.5x8cm)



### Rectangular Narrow Coupes

- 590206 14x4" (35.5x10cm)
- 590207 14.25x6" (37x15cm)





*flatware:*  
**TASTERS**, pg. 329 ▶



*plate:*  
**PORTELA**, pg. 164 ▶



*plate:*  
**PORTELA**, pg. 164 ▶

*bowl:*  
**STON™**, pg. 56 ▶

get this **LOOK**

## STILUS

This dramatic collection features an interior rim which makes the meal the focal point. Inspired by high-rise fashion.

Stilus makes an unapologetically contemporary addition to your table.



# STILUS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Wide Rim Plate**  
6100.F0000.141  
12" with 6" well  
(30.5cm with 5cm well)



**Wide Rim Plate**  
6100.F0000.142  
12" with 4.75" well  
(30.5cm with 12cm well)



**Wide Rim Oval Platter**  
6100.F0000.27  
13.5" (34cm)



**Coupe Rim Plates**  
6100.F0000.30  
11.5" with 7" well (29cm with 17.5cm well)  
6100.F0000.29  
11.5" with 5.5" well (29cm with 14cm well)



**Wide Rim Bowl**  
6100.F0000.38  
11", 12oz (28cm, .35L)



**Coupe Rim Bowl**  
6100.F0000.39  
12.25", 11oz (31cm, .32L)



**Footed Coupe Bowls**  
6100.F0000.12  
12.3", 12oz (31.5cm, .35L)  
6100.F0000.09  
9", 16oz (23cm, .47L)



## TAVOLA

Narrow rims and a low profile give Tavola squares and rectangles a cool, modern sophistication. Designed to nest in countless combinations for creative fun and endless functionality.





# TAVOLA

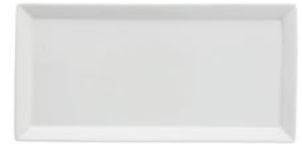
FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



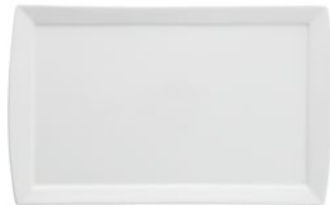
**Square Underliner**  
5500.F0000.30  
12" (30cm)  
with (1) 5500.F0000.26  
and (2) 5500.F0000.13



**Square Plates**  
5500.F0000.27 10.5" (27cm)  
5500.F0000.25 9.5" (24cm)  
5500.F0000.08 8" (20cm)  
5500.F0000.13 5.25" (13cm)



**Rectangle Plate**  
5500.F0000.26  
10.25x5" (26x13cm)



**Rectangle Platter with Handles**  
5500.F0000.33  
13x8" (33x20cm)  
(fits two 5500.F0000.20)



**Rectangle Platters with Handles**  
5500.F0000.29 11.75x5.75" (30x15cm)  
(fits two 5500.F0000.13)  
5500.F0000.20 8x5.75" (20x15cm)



**Non-Stack Coffee Cup**  
5500.F0000.04  
8oz (.24L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Non-Stack Espresso Cup**  
5500.F0000.06  
3oz (.09L)  
CR30-T\*



**Universal Saucer**  
5500.F0000.05  
5.5" (14cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack



Bridge the gap between traditional round plates and modern geometrics. Featuring a shallow coupe shape for dramatic plating, Voro plates complete your meal and your table.



# VORO

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Plates**  
6500.F0000.116 8.25" (21.5cm)  
6500.F0000.117 7.5" (19cm)



**Bowls**  
6500.F0000.121  
7.5", 11oz (19cm, .33L)

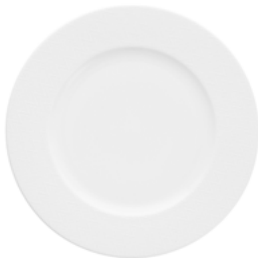


With an embossed chevron pattern on the rim, Willa strikes balance between playful and elegant.



# WILLA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Plates**

7900.FFD.12 12" (30cm)  
7900.FFD.10 10.8" (27cm)  
7900.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)  
7900.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



**Pasta Bowl**

7900.FFD.15  
10.8", 16oz  
(27cm, .47L)



**Bowls**

7900.FFD.04  
7", 32oz (20cm, .95L)  
  
7900.FFD.05  
5.5", 20oz (14cm, .59L)  
  
7900.FFD.16  
5.1", 10oz (13cm, .3L)



**Can Stackable Mug**

7900.FFD.888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Tea Cup**

7900.FFD.01  
7oz (.21L)  
CR16-T\*



**Saucer**

7900.FFD.07  
6.25" (15.8cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack



NIVO bowl



SQUARE ramekin



multi-service TRAY



## ACCESSORIES

Indulge in extra touches to elevate your tabletop. From chopsticks to butter cloches, these accessories are fun, functional, and make everything just so.



# ACCESSORIES

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Butter Chip Base**  
2.5.003.00.435B  
2.75" (7cm)

**Cloche**  
2.5.003.00.435A  
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)  
*(sold separately)*



**Butter Chip Base**  
2.5.003.00.435B  
2.75" (7cm)

**Stainless Steel Cloche**  
2.5.003.00.435V  
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)  
*(sold separately)*



**Stainless Steel  
Butter Chip Base**  
2.5.003.00.435S  
2.75" (7cm)

**Cloche**  
2.5.003.00.435A  
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)  
*(sold separately)*



**Stainless Steel  
Butter Chip Base**  
2.5.003.00.435S  
2.75" (7cm)

**Stainless Steel Cloche**  
2.5.003.00.435V  
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)  
*(sold separately)*



**Butter Chip,  
Condiment**  
ALU-00-315  
4" (10cm)



**Syrup**  
ALU-00-070  
2.75", 4.5oz  
(7cm, .13L)



**Syrup**  
ALU-00-069  
1.75", 2.5oz  
(4cm, .07L)



**Hourglass Pitcher**  
590172  
6.25", 15oz  
(15.5cm, .44L)



**Hourglass Creamer**  
590171  
4.8", 9oz  
(12cm, .26L)



**Hourglass Creamer**  
590170  
3", 2.75oz  
(7.5cm, .22L)



**Salt Shaker**  
ALU-00-721  
3.25" (8cm)

**Pepper Shaker**  
ALU-00-722  
3.25" (8cm)



**Salt Shaker**  
ALU-00-621  
2.5" (6cm)

**Pepper Shaker**  
ALU-00-622  
2.5" (6cm)



**Tear Drop Dipping Bowl**  
5800.WHT.1033  
3", 1.3oz (8cm, .04L)



**Flared Bowl**  
ALU-00-078  
4.5", 12oz  
(11.4cm, .35L)



**Fry, Appetizer Cups**  
590142  
3.75x4.75"  
(9.5x12cm)

590143  
4.25x5.2"  
(10.5x13cm)



# ACCESSORIES

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Ramekin, Garnish Plate**  
ALU-00-319  
3" (8cm)



**Ramekins, All Purpose**  
590145.2  
2.5", 1.5oz (6cm, .04L)  
590145.3  
2.6", 2oz (6.5 cm, .06L)  
590145.4  
3.25", 3.5oz (8cm, .1L)



**Ramekin, Butternap**  
590145  
2.75", 2.5oz  
(7cm, .06L)



**Coupe Mini Dish**  
590140  
2.75" (7cm)



**Condiment Dish**  
590141  
2.75", 1.25oz  
(6.5cm, .04L)



**Butter Boats**  
590163  
3oz (.09L)



**Bouillon Cup**  
ALU-OJO-422  
8oz (.24L)



**Nivo Bowls**  
ALU-00-073  
3", 3.2oz (3.2 cm, .09L)  
ALU-00-074  
3.9", 5.3oz (9.9cm, .16L)  
ALU-00-075  
5", 14.7oz (12.7cm, .43L)



**Flared Dipping Dish**  
46011  
3", 2oz  
(7.5cm, .06L)



**Stackable All Purpose Bowl**  
4000.F0000.04  
5", 12oz (13cm, .35L)



**Square Dish**  
3362022  
4.5" (11cm)



**Square Dish**  
V0818-0119  
3.5" (9cm)



**Deep Square**  
V0818-0109  
3.5", 6oz  
(9cm, .17L)



**Square Ramekin**  
4000.F0000.16  
2.75", 2.5oz  
(7cm, .07L)



**Square Ramekin**  
4000.F0000.15  
2.25", 1.5oz  
(5.5cm, .05L)



# ACCESSORIES

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Rectangle Dish**  
P1096  
3.25x4.25"  
(9x11cm)



**Round Cups**  
ALU-00-066  
2.75", 4oz (6.6cm, .12L)  
  
ALU-00-068  
1.75", 2.5oz



**Sake Cup,  
Round Dipper**  
ALU-00-016  
1.75", 1.25oz  
(4.5cm, .04L)



**Divided Dipper**  
ALU-00-014  
5.75" (14.5cm)



**2 Compartment Canoe Tray**  
DV.70430  
11.5" (29.2cm)



**Multi-Service Trays**  
590155  
13.5" (34cm)  
  
590135  
8.5" (21cm)



**Square Bakers**  
590150  
8.75", 26.5oz  
(22cm, .78L)  
  
590149  
4.75", 9oz  
(12cm, .26L)



**3 Compartment Canoe Tray**  
DV.70416  
17" (43.1cm)



**3 Compartment Dipper**  
ALU-00-018  
7.25" (18.5cm)





Finish meals on a high note with a refined coffee and tea presentation. These pieces mix and match with all bone china pieces.

## COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Ilona Tea Pot with Lid**  
6200.F0000.36  
13oz (.38L)  
6200.F0000.36L  
*(lid only)*



**Teapot with Lid**  
4000.F0000.36  
20oz (.59L)  
4000.F0000.36L  
*(lid only)*

\*Corresponding cup rack





# COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Café Cups**  
4000.F0000.53  
11oz (.33L) *cappuccino*  
CR16-S-115T\*

4000.F0000.52  
8oz (.24L) *coffee*  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Café Tea Cup**  
4000.F0000.51  
6oz (.18L)  
CR20-S-115T\*



**Café Espresso Cup**  
4000.F0000.50  
3oz (.09L)  
CR30-T\*



**Cafe Universal Saucer**  
4000.F0000.54  
6" (14.5cm)



**Caldera Cups**  
6300.F0000.08  
16oz (.47L) *cappuccino*  
CR16-S-115T\*

6300.F0000.10  
8oz (.24L) *coffee*  
CR16-S-115T\*

6300.F0000.06  
3oz (.09L) *espresso*  
CR30-T\*



**Caldera Saucers**  
6300.F0000.09  
6.75" (17cm) *cappuccino*

6300.F0000.05  
6" (15cm) *coffee*

6300.F0000.07  
5.37" (13cm) *espresso*



**Amanda Tea Cup**  
7000.FFD.01  
7oz (.21L)



**Amanda Saucer**  
7000.FFD.07  
6" (15cm)  
*fits 7oz tea cup*



**Amanda Cups**  
7000.FFD.28  
10oz (.3L) *cappuccino*,  
CR16-T\*

7000.FFD.31  
8oz (.24L) *tea*, CR20-T\*

7000.FFD.30  
6oz (.17L) *tea* CR20-T\*



**Amanda Rim Saucer**  
7000.FFD.32  
6.25" (15.9cm)  
*fits 8oz, 6oz tea cups*



**Amanda Espresso Cup**  
7000.FFD.26  
3.5oz (.1L)  
CR20-T\*



**Amanda Espresso Saucer**  
7000.FFD.27  
4.75" (12cm)



**Cassia/Ilona Stackable Cups**  
6200.F0000.10  
8oz (.24L) *coffee*  
CR20-S-115T\*

6200.F0000.11  
6oz (.18L) *tea*, CR20-T\*

6200.F0000.06  
3oz (.09L) *espresso*, CR30-T\*



**Cassia/Ilona Pedestal Cup**  
6200.F0000.04  
7oz (.22L)  
CR20-S-115T\*



**Cassia/Ilona Saucers**  
6000.F0000.05  
6.25" (16cm) *coffee/tea*

6000.F0000.07  
5" (12.5cm) *espresso*



**Modern Coupe Cups**  
FFD-MC-810  
8oz (.24L) *coffee*

FFD-MC-811  
6oz (.18L) *tea*

FFD-MC-812  
3oz (.09L) *espresso*



**Modern Coupe Saucers**  
FFD-MC-813  
5.5" (14cm) *coffee/tea*

FFD-MC-814  
4.5" (11.6cm) *espresso*



**Esme Tea Cup**  
7300.FFD.01  
7oz (.21L)



**Esme Saucer**  
7300.FFD.07  
6" (15cm)



**Esme Cups**  
7300.FFD.18  
11oz (0.33L) *cappuccino*

7300.FFD.17  
3oz (.09L) *espresso*



**Esme Espresso Saucer**  
7300.FFD.19  
4.75" (12cm)



**Willa Tea Cup**  
7900.FFD.01  
7oz (.21L)  
CR16-T\*



**Willa Saucer**  
7900.FFD.07  
6" (15.2cm)

\*Corresponding cup rack



# COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Petals/Tavola Cups**  
5500.F0000.04  
8oz (.24L) *coffee*  
  
5500.F0000.06  
3oz (.09L) *espresso*



**Petals/Tavola Universal Saucer**  
5500.F0000.05  
5.5" (14cm)



**Ilona Can Cup**  
6200.F0000.08  
8oz (.24L)



**Ilona Can Saucer**  
6200.F0000.17  
6.5" (16.5cm)



**Evita Stackable Cups**  
6400.F0000.10  
8oz (.24L) *coffee*



**Evita Saucers**  
6400.F0000.05  
6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

**Espresso Saucer**  
6400.F0000.07  
5" (12.5cm) *espresso*



**Ilona Creamer**  
6200.F0000.39  
5oz (.15L)  
CR20-S-115T\*



**All Purpose Creamers**  
550130  
11oz (.33L)  
8075.F0000.39  
5oz (.15L)



**Syrup, Creamer**  
ALU-00-070  
2.75", 4.5oz  
(7cm, .13L)



**Syrup, Creamer**  
ALU-00-069  
1.75", 2.5oz  
(4cm, .07L)



**Fiji Creamer**  
ALU-00-167  
5", 5oz (12.5cm, .15L)



**Plaza Hourglass Creamers**  
590171  
4.8", 9oz (12cm, .26L)  
590170  
3", 2.75oz (7.5cm, .22L)



**Creamer**  
4000.F0000.28  
2.5", 4.5oz  
(6.5cm, .13L)



**Round Sugar Packet Holder**  
590129  
2.5" (6cm)



**Oval Sugar Packet Holder**  
590131  
2.5" (6.5cm)



**Rectangular Sugar Packet Holder**  
590130  
2.75x4.25" (7x11cm)



**Esme Sugar Packet Holder**  
7300.FFD.123  
3.5" (9cm)



**Ilona Covered Sugar Bowl**  
6200.F0000.42  
8oz (.24L)  
6200.F0000.42L  
(lid only)

\*Corresponding cup rack



# MUGS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



**Can Stackable Mug**  
ALU-00-888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Cygna Can Stackable Mug**  
ALU-CYGNA-888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Tela Can Stackable Mug**  
ALU-TELA-888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Cielo Can Stackable Mug**  
ALU-CIELO-888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Luna Can Stackable Mug**  
ALU-LUNA-888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Esme Can Stackable Mug**  
7300.FFD.888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Amanda Can Stackable Mug**  
7000.FFD.888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Willa Can Stackable Mug**  
7900.FFD.888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Can Stackable Mug**  
560121  
11.5oz (.28L)  
CR20-S-115T\*



**Modern Coupe Mug**  
FFD-MC-801  
15oz (.44L)



**Amanda Mug**  
7000.FFD.03  
12oz (.35L)  
CR20-I-125T\*



**Esme Mug**  
7300.FFD.03  
12oz (.35L)  
CR20-I-125T\*



**Tapered Mug**  
560120  
12.75oz (.4L)  
CR16-I-125T\*



**Stackable Mug**  
ALU-00-925  
10.5oz (.31L)  
CR20-S-115T\*



**Evita Stackable Mugs**  
6400.F0000.09.5  
12oz (.35L), CR16-S-115T\*  
6400.F0000.09  
8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T\*



**Cassia/Ilona Stackable Mugs**  
6200.F0000.09.5  
12oz (.32L), CR16-S-115T\*  
6200.F0000.09  
8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T\*





FORTESSA® TECHNOCERAM®



FORTESSA®  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS



From bibimbap to ramen to sticky rice, create an authentic dining experience with dinnerware specially suited for Asian cuisine.

## ASIAN SERVICE

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



**Teapot**  
TC7600.DV.36  
16oz (.47L)  
TC7600.DV.36.5  
(lid only)



**Serena Bowl**  
TC7600.DV.56  
7", 32oz  
(17.5cm, .95L)



**Oggetti  
Rice Bowl**  
TCOG06814  
5.5", 24oz  
(11.5cm, .71L)



**Rice Bowl**  
TC7600.DV.43  
4.5", 9.5oz  
(14cm, .28L)



**Melamine Chopsticks**  
DV.MU.501624 9.5" (24cm), set of 2

**Stainless Steel Chopsticks**  
1.5.118.00.046 9.5" (24cm), set of 2

**Melamine/Stainless Steel Chopsticks**  
DTF.CHOPSTICK 9.5" (24cm), set of 2



Enjoy the nostalgic feel of bottomless coffee with the Bistro collection. An easy complement to any of our dinnerware patterns, this collection is as comfortable as your favorite brew on a cold morning.

## BISTRO CUPS

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



**Doppio, Breakfast Cup**  
TC7500.DV.14  
14oz (.41L)  
CR9-S-115T\*



**Cappuccino Cup**  
TC7500.DV.10.2  
10oz (.3L)  
CR12-S-115T\*



**Coffee Cup**  
TC7500.DV.10  
7oz (.21L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Espresso Cup**  
TC7500.DV.06  
3oz (.09L)  
CR30-T\*



**Tapered Mug**  
TC7500.DV.17  
12.75oz (.38L)  
CR16-I-125T\*



**Doppio Saucer**  
TC7500.DV.16 7" (18cm)

**Cappuccino, Coffee Saucer**  
TC7500.DV.05 6.25" (16cm)

**Espresso Saucer**  
TC7500.DV.07 4.75" (12.1cm)



FORTESSA  
**BASICS**

## COUPE DU JOUR

Sweeping coverage and smoothed edges elevate these pieces. Plate your masterpiece on a coupe to draw all eyes and appetites to the dish.





# COUPE DU JOUR

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



## Plates

TC7600.DV.802 12.25" (31cm)  
 TC7600.DV.803 10.75" (27cm)  
 TC7600.DV.804 8.25" (21cm)  
 TC7600.DV.806 6.5" (16.5cm)  
 TC7600.DV.807 5.5" (14cm)



## Samba Steak, Fish Plates

TCSB02230 11.75x10" (30x25.4cm)  
 TCSB02222 8.5x7.5" (21.6x19cm)  
 TCSB02217 6.75x6" (17.1x15.2cm)



## Square Plates

TC7600.DV.115 10" (25cm)  
 TC7600.DV.116 8" (20.5cm)  
 TC7600.DV.117 6" (15.2cm)



## Bowls

TC7600.DV.99 11.5", 61oz (29.2cm, 1.8L)  
 TC7600.DV.98 10.25", 51oz (26.2cm, 1.51L)  
 TC7600.DV.97 8.9", 26oz (22.6cm, .77L)



## Primo Bowl

TC7600.DV.90  
 10.5", 40oz  
 (26.7cm, 1.18L)



## Oval Bowls

TC7200.DV.43 9.5", 38oz (24cm, 1.1L)  
 TC7200.DV.42 8", 20oz (20cm, .6L)  
 TC7200.DV.41 6.25", 12oz (16cm, .35L)



## Square Bowls

TC7600.DV.122  
 6.75", 21oz (17.3cm, .62L)  
 TC7600.DV.119  
 4.5", 5.5oz (11.4cm, .16L)



## Oval Coupe Platters

TC7200.DV.49 15x10.5" (38x26cm)  
 TC7200.DV.48 12.5x8.5" (32x21cm)  
 TC7200.DV.47 10.75x7.5" (27x18cm)



## Flat Oval Platters

TC7200.DV.28 13x10" (33x25cm)  
 TC7200.DV.24 11.2x8.25" (28.5x21cm)  
 TC7200.DV.20 8x6" (20.4x15.7cm)



## Rectangular Coupe Platters

TC7200.DV.60 14x9" (36x23cm)  
 TC7200.DV.59 12.5x8" (32x20cm)  
 TC7200.DV.58 11x7" (28x17.5cm)  
 TC7200.DV.57 10x6.5" (25x15.5cm)  
 TC7200.DV.56 8.25x5.25" (21x13.3cm)



FORTESSA  
**BASICS**

## SERENA

A traditional shape and style lends a touch of elegance to this understated design, offering a carte blanche to your cuisine.



# SERENA

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



## Plates

TC7600.DV.14 12" (30.5cm)  
TC7600.DV.15 10.75" (27cm)  
TC7600.DV.01 10.25" (26cm)  
TC7600.DV.18 9" (23cm)  
TC7600.DV.02 8" (20cm)  
TC7600.DV.03 6.25" (16cm)



## Platters

TC7600.DV.25 14.75" (37.5cm)  
TC7600.DV.24 12.75" (32.5cm)  
TC7600.DV.22 9.5" (24cm)



## Rim Bowls

TC7600.DV.225  
9.8", 12oz (24.9cm, .35L)  
TC7600.DV.12  
9.25", 8oz (23.6cm, .24L)



## Oval Steak Plate

FUS3038  
15.5" (38cm)



## Cinzia Pizza Plate

CI02241  
12.5" (32cm)



## Rectangular Flat Trays

TC7200.DV.45  
13x8" (33x20.3cm)  
TC7200.DV.44  
8x6" (20.3x15.2cm)



## Grapefruit, Cereal Bowls

TC7600.DV.26  
6.25", 11oz (16cm, .33L)  
TC7600.DV.27  
5", 6oz (12.7cm, .18L)



## Stackable Bouillon Cups

TC7600.DV.221  
14oz (.41L)  
TC7600.DV.21  
10oz (.3L)



## Creamer

TC7600.DV.39  
4.5oz (.13L)



## Stackable Mug

TC7600.DV.08  
11.5oz (.28L)



## Stackable Coffee Cup

TC7600.DV.10  
8.75oz (.26L)

## Stackable Espresso Cup

TC7600.DV.06  
3.5oz (.1L)



## Coffee Saucer

TC7600.DV.05  
6" (15cm)



## Espresso Saucer

TC7600.DV.07  
5" (13cm)



FORTESSA  
**BASICS**



# COFFEE, TEA, & ACCESSORIES

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



**Asian Service Teapot**  
TC7600.DV.36  
16oz (.47L)  
TC7600.DV.36.5  
(lid only)



**Creamer**  
TC7600.DV.39  
4.5oz (.13L)



**Rectangular Sugar Packet Holder**  
TC7600.DV.30  
2.75x4.25" (7x11cm)



**Serena Stackable Mug**  
TC7600.DV.08  
11.5oz (.28L)



**Serena Stackable Coffee Cups**  
TC7600.DV.10  
8.75oz (.26L) *coffee*  
TC7600.DV.06  
3.5oz (.1L) *espresso*



**Serena Coffee Saucer**  
TC7600.DV.05  
6" (15cm)



**Serena Espresso Saucer**  
TC7600.DV.07  
5" (13cm)



**Bistro Doppio, Breakfast Cup**  
TC7500.DV.14  
14oz (.41L)  
CR9-S-115T\*



**Bistro Cappuccino Cup**  
TC7500.DV.10.2  
10oz (.3L)  
CR12-S-115T\*



**Bistro Coffee Cups**  
TC7500.DV.10  
7oz (.21L)  
CR16-S-115T\*  
TC7500.DV.06  
3oz (.09L)  
CR30-T\*



**Bistro Saucers**  
TC7500.DV.16  
7" (18cm) *doppio/breakfast*  
TC7500.DV.05  
6.25" (16cm) *coffee/cappuccino*  
TC7500.DV.07  
4.75" (12.1cm) *espresso*



**Bistro Tapered Mug**  
TC7500.DV.17  
12.75oz (.38L)  
CR16-I-125T\*



**Salt Shaker**  
TC7600.DV.34 3"  
(7.6cm)

**Pepper Shaker**  
TC7600.DV.34.2 3"  
(7.6cm)

**Stopper**  
TC7600.DV.34.3  
(not pictured)



**Sauce, Butter Boat**  
TC7600.DV.31  
3.5oz (.1L)

\*Corresponding cup rack







# MUGS

Colorware



**Sound Cement Mug**  
6500.SND.1197  
14oz (.41L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Sound Midnight Mug**  
5900.BLK.5465  
14oz (.41L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Sound Forest Mug**  
6300.SND.1197  
14oz (.41L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Sound Oxide Mug**  
6600.SND.1197  
14oz (.41L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Northern Lights  
Aurora Blue Mug**  
STN.1100.17  
16.5oz (.49L)  
CR9-S-115\*



**Ubuntu Aura Mug**  
8600.UBUN.AR.08  
11.8oz (.35L)



**Erthe™ Shiitake  
Tapered Mug**  
TC7300.DV.4.17  
12.8oz (.38L)  
CR16-I-125T\*



**Erthe™ Celadon  
Tapered Mug**  
TC7300.DV.5.17  
12.8oz (.38L)  
CR16-I-125T\*



**Paleo Ash Mug**  
3300.52482GY  
13.5oz (.4L)



**Paleo Flint Mug**  
3300.52482BK  
13.5oz (.4L)



**Stön™ Twilight Mug**  
5900.BLU.5465  
9oz (.27L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Stön™ Mist Mug**  
5900.GRY.5465  
9oz (.27L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Aether Mug**  
4100.F0000.01  
14oz (.4L)  
CR12-S-115T\*



**Salt Tapered Mug**  
TC7400.DV.4.17  
12.8oz (.38L)  
CR16-I-125T\*



**Salt Stackable Mug**  
TC7400.DV.4.08  
9.5oz (.28L)



**Pepper Tapered Mug**  
TC7400.DV.5.17  
12.8oz (.38L)  
CR16-I-125T\*



**Amanda  
Burgundy Mug**  
7200.FFD.03  
12oz (.35L)  
CR20-I-125T\*\*



**Amanda Burgundy  
Stackable Mug**  
7200.FFD.888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Heirloom Smoke  
Tapered Mug**  
STN.8000.5.17  
11.5oz (.34L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Heirloom Charcoal  
Tapered Mug**  
STN.8000.6.17  
11.5oz (.34L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Heirloom Terracotta  
Tapered Mug**  
STN.8000.6.17  
11.5oz (.34L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Manette Perls Mug**  
8700.MANETTE.13  
12oz (.35L)  
CR9-S-115T\*



**Collection N°3  
Cypress Mug**  
CT.3.CYPRESS.08  
10oz (.3L)



**Collection N°3  
Sand Mug**  
CT.3.SAND.08\*  
10oz (.3L)



**Bordo Ivory Mug**  
8100.BORDO.IV.08  
11.8oz (.35L)



**Bordo Stone Mug**  
8100.BORDO.ST.08  
11.8oz (.35L)



**Complements Stone Mug**  
8300.COMP.ST.11  
6.7oz (.2L)



**Svelte Stone Mug**  
8200.SVEL.ST.08  
12.5oz (.38L)



**Svelte Deep Blue Mug**  
8200.SVEL.DB.08  
12.5oz (.37L)



**Svelte Terracotta Mug**  
8200.SVEL.TC.08  
12.5oz (.37L)

\*Corresponding cup rack.





# MUGS

Whiteware



**Can Stackable Mug**  
ALU-00-888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Cygna Can Stackable Mug**  
ALU-CYGNA-888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Tela Can Stackable Mug**  
ALU-TELA-888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Cielo Can Stackable Mug**  
ALU-CIELO-888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Luna Can Stackable Mug**  
ALU-LUNA-888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Esme Can Stackable Mug**  
7300.FFD.888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Amanda Can Stackable Mug**  
7000.FFD.888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Willa Can Stackable Mug**  
7900.FFD.888  
12oz (.35L)  
CR16-S-115T\*



**Can Stackable Mug**  
560121  
11.5oz (.28L)  
CR20-S-115T\*



**Serena Stackable Mug**  
TC7600.DV.08  
11.5oz (.28L)



**Modern Coupe Mug**  
FFD-MC-801  
15oz (.44L)



**Amanda Mug**  
7000.FFD.03  
12oz (.35L)  
CR20-I-125T\*



**Esme Mug**  
7300.FFD.03  
12oz (.35L)  
CR20-I-125T\*



**Tapered Mug**  
560120  
12.75oz (.4L)  
CR16-I-125T\*



**Bistro Tapered Mug**  
TC7500.DV.17  
12.75oz (.38L)  
CR16-I-125T\*



**Stackable Mug**  
ALU-00-925  
10.5oz (.31L)  
CR20-S-115T\*



**Evita Stackable Mugs**  
6400.F0000.09.5  
12oz (.35L), CR16-S-115T\*  
6400.F0000.09  
8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T\*



**Cassia/Ilona Stackable Mugs**  
6200.F0000.09.5  
12oz (.32L)  
CR16-S-115T\*  
6200.F0000.09  
8oz (.24L)  
CR20-S-115T\*



**Inca Mug**  
FBC-INCA-888  
11.5oz (.34L)

\*Corresponding cup rack





# FORTESSA® MELAMINE

Melamine is great for both indoor and outdoor entertainment. With the ideal weight, balance, and texture, FORTESSA® Melamine™ assures durability and design in its assortment of styles from classic to contemporary. An approachable price and with a heft similar to ceramic, it is the perfect break-resistant solution that doesn't sacrifice quality. Trend-forward and hassle-free (yes! it's dishwasher safe), Melamine fits any casual setting indoors and out.



FORTESSA®  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS



Cooper lets you set a sleek table by the pool. An exterior matte finish adds tactile appeal, while the glossy interior makes clean-up easy.

# COOPER

FORTESSA® Melamine



**Plates**

- MD.MC.01 11" (27.7cm)
- MD.MC.02 9" (22.8cm)
- MD.MC.03 7" (17.8cm)



**Rectangular Platters**

- MD.MC.04 14x9" (36x23.3cm)
- MD.MC.05 11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)



**Bowls**

- MD.MC.06  
14", 175oz (35.5cm, 5.2L)
- MD.MC.07  
8", 27oz (20.3cm, .8L)



**Bowl**

- MD.MC.08  
5.7", 20oz  
(14.5cm, .6L)





A painterly burst of vibrant color inspired by the Provence country side gives these coupe plates a splashy edge. Flora sets a playful mood for your outside or fun, casual dining.

# FLORA

FORTESSA® Melamine



**Blue Dinner Plate**  
DV.MD.NN1081BB  
11" (27.9cm)



**Blue Dinner Plate**  
DV.MD.NN1079BB  
9" (22.9cm)



**Yellow Dinner Plate**  
DV.MD.NN1081BY  
11" (27.9cm)



**Yellow Dinner Plate**  
DV.MD.NN1079BY  
9" (22.9cm)





cloud terre®  
×  
FORTESSA®

## LA CÔTE OUTDOOR

Designed by Amber Kendrick, La Côte Outdoor draws inspiration from Italian and Grecian coastal towns. A soft palette fades into a white horizon on simple coupes, blending thoughtful design and function.

# LA CÔTE OUTDOOR

FORTESSA® Melamine

## AMALFI

## MISTRAL GRAY



### Coupe Dinner Plates

MD.LACOTE.AM.01  
11" (27.7cm)

MD.LACOTE.AM.02  
9" (22.8cm)

MD.LACOTE.AM.03  
7" (17.8cm)



### Bowls

MD.LACOTE.AM.06  
14", 175oz (35.5cm, 5.2L)

MD.LACOTE.AM.07  
8", 27oz (20.3cm, .8L)



### Coupe Dinner Plates

MD.LACOTE.MG.01  
11" (27.7cm)

MD.LACOTE.MG.02  
9" (22.8cm)

MD.LACOTE.MG.03  
7" (17.8cm)



### Bowls

MD.LACOTE.MG.06  
14", 175oz (35.5cm, 5.2L)

MD.LACOTE.MG.07  
8", 27oz (20.3cm, .8L)



### Rectangular Platters

MD.LACOTE.AM.04  
14x9" (36x23.3cm)

MD.LACOTE.AM.05  
11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)



### Rectangular Platters

MD.LACOTE.MG.04  
14x9" (36x23.3cm)

MD.LACOTE.MG.05  
11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)



### Highball

PS.LACOTE.AM.02\*  
22oz, 6.5x3.9"  
(.65L, 16.5x9.8cm)  
GR20-N-185H\*\*



### DOF

PS.LACOTE.AM.01\*  
14oz, 4.7x3.9"  
(.4L, 11.8x9.8cm)  
GR20-K-140H\*\*



### Highball

PS.LACOTE.MG.02\*  
22oz, 6.5x3.9"  
(.65L, 16.5x9.8cm)  
GR20-N-185H\*\*



### DOF

PS.LACOTE.MG.01\*  
14oz, 4.7x3.9"  
(.4L, 11.8x9.8cm)  
GR20-K-140H\*\*

\*Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester

\*\*Corresponding cup rack





## PIPER

From poolside to in room dining,  
Piper provides both casual and  
luxury versatility with its stacking,  
nesting and reversible lid designs.



# PIPER

FORTESSA® Melamine

BLAZER BLUE

STONE



**Nesting Plate/Lid**  
MD.PIPER.BL.02  
10.5" (26.6cm)



**Nesting Plate/Lids**  
MD.PIPER.BL.04  
5" (12.7cm)  
MD.PIPER.BL.06  
3.9" (9.9cm)  
MD.PIPER.BL.08  
3" (7.6cm)



**Nesting Plate/Lid**  
MD.PIPER.ST.02  
10.5" (26.6cm)



**Nesting Plate/Lids**  
MD.PIPER.ST.04  
5" (12.7cm)  
MD.PIPER.ST.06  
3.9" (9.9cm)  
MD.PIPER.ST.08  
3" (7.6cm)



**Nesting Bowl**  
MD.PIPER.BL.01  
10.5", 88oz (26.6cm, 2.6L)



**Nesting Bowl**  
MD.PIPER.BL.03  
5", 14.7oz (12.7cm, .4L)



**Nesting Bowl**  
MD.PIPER.ST.01  
10.5", 88oz (26.6cm, 2.6L)



**Nesting Bowl**  
MD.PIPER.ST.03  
5", 14.7oz (12.7cm, .4L)



**Nesting Bowl**  
MD.PIPER.BL.05  
3.9", 5oz (9.9cm, .1L)



**Nesting Bowl**  
MD.PIPER.BL.07  
3", 3oz (7.6cm, .08L)



**Nesting Bowl**  
MD.PIPER.ST.05  
3.9", 5oz (9.9cm, .1L)



**Nesting Bowl**  
MD.PIPER.ST.07  
3", 3oz (7.6cm, .08L)



## PLAYA BLANCA

Pristine white sand beaches disrupted only by the gentle patterns left by cascading waves. This “white beach” contemporary, organic collection, creates delightful texture for your patio dining—inside or out!



# PLAYA BLANCA

FORTESSA® Melamine



**Platter**  
DV.MD.FF6486W  
16" (40.4cm)



**Plate**  
DV.MD.FF6481W  
10.6" (27cm)



**Shallow Bowl**  
DV.MD.FF6586W  
16" (40.6cm)



**Dinner Plate**  
DV.MD.FF6581W  
11" (27.9cm)



**B&B Plate**  
DV.MD.FF6577W  
6.75" (17.2cm)



**Soup Bowl**  
DV.MD.FF6547W  
9.25", 18oz  
(23.7cm, .53L)



**Bowl**  
DV.MD.FF6549W  
7", 24oz  
(18.3cm, .7L)



**Bowl**  
DV.MD.FF6539W  
5.75", 12oz  
(14.8cm, .35L)



## SANDIA

Organics are trending and Sandia revels in the beauty of natural forms. The matte finish exterior complements the experience and the gloss interior protects the plating surface to ensure long use.



# SANDIA

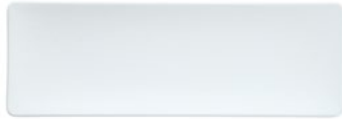
FORTESSA® Melamine

## BIANCO



### Coupe Plates

DV.MD.FF4381WT 11" (27.9cm)  
DV.MD.FF4378WT 7.75" (20cm)



### Rectangular Platter

DV.MD.FR0032WT  
14x4.75" (35.5x12cm)



### Coupe Bowls

DV.MD.FF4388WT 8.3", 29oz (21.3cm, .85L)  
DV.MD.FF4389WT 6.75", 19oz (17.6cm, .56L)



### Cereal Bowl

DV.MD.FF4339WT  
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)



### Sauce Bowl

DV.MD.FF6839WT  
4", 7oz (10cm, .21L)

## ADOBE



### Coupe Plates

DV.MD.FF7282TC 12" (30.5cm)  
DV.MD.FF4381TC 11" (27.9cm)  
DV.MD.FF4378TC 7.75" (20cm)



### Rectangular Platter

DV.MD.FR0032TC  
14x4.75" (35.5x12cm)



### Coupe Bowls

DV.MD.FF4389TC 6.75", 19oz (17.6cm, .56L)



### Cereal Bowl

DV.MD.FF4339TC  
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)



### Sauce Bowl

DV.MD.FF6839TC  
4", 7oz (10cm, .21L)

## OBSIDIAN



### Coupe Plates

DV.MD.FF4381BK 11" (27.9cm)  
DV.MD.FF4378BK 7.75" (20cm)



### Rectangular Platter

DV.MD.FR0032BK  
14x4.75" (35.5x12cm)



### Coupe Bowls

DV.MD.FF4388BK 8.3", 29oz (21.3cm, .85L)  
DV.MD.FF4389BK 6.75", 19oz (17.6cm, .56L)



### Cereal Bowl

DV.MD.FF4339BK  
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)



### Sauce Bowl

DV.MD.FF6839BK  
4", 7oz (10cm, .21L)





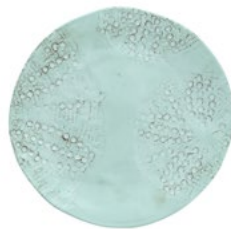
Set an aquatic mood oceanside, poolside, or inside with Sanibel in sail white and mint green.

# SANIBEL

FORTESSA® Melamine



**Mint Green Oval Platter**  
DV.MD.VF0415GR  
15x12" (38.1x30.5cm)



**Mint Green Plates**  
DV.MD.VF0481GR  
11" (27.9cm)  
  
DV.MD.VF0479GR  
9" (22.9cm)



**White Oval Platter**  
DV.MD.VF0415WT  
15x12" (38.1x30.5cm)



**White Plates**  
DV.MD.VF0481WT  
11" (27.9cm)  
  
DV.MD.VF0479WT  
9" (22.9cm)





Deliver a casual on-the-go dining experience with Street Eats. We have re-imagined disposables in premium, restaurant durable melamine from FORTESSA®. Street Eats makes the ordinary extraordinary.

## STREET EATS

FORTESSA® Melamine



**"Paper" Plates**  
DV.MD.FH0680W  
10" (25.4cm)  
  
DV.MD.FH0678W  
8" (20.5cm)



**Soufflé**  
DV.MD.CC0033W  
3.25", 4oz (8cm, .12L)  
  
**Ramekin**  
DV.MD.CC0032W  
2.5", 2.5oz (6.5cm, .07L)



**Boat**  
DV.MD.VA0008W  
8.5x5.75"  
(21.8x14.7cm)



**Hot Dog Plate**  
DV.MD.FH0001W  
8.25x4"  
(21.2x10cm)



**Take Out**  
DV.MD.VV5249W  
6", 15.5oz  
(15cm, .46L)



**Waffle Cup**  
DV.MD.KK0039W  
4.75", 15oz  
(12.2cm, .44L)



FORTESSA  
**BASICS**



## BASICS

With melamine's wide variety of shapes, colors and textures, there is a mod twist to help you remake outdoor dining.



# BASICS

FORTESSA® Melamine



**Rectangular Tray**  
DV.MS.100051  
20x10" (51x25.5cm)



**Tapered Square Trays**  
DV.MS.101216 16.25" (41cm)  
DV.MS.101014 14.75" (37cm)



**Rectangular Tray**  
DV.MS.100010  
10x8.25" (25.5x21cm)



**Rectangular Tray**  
DV.MS.100014  
13.75x7" (35.5x18cm)



**Sharp Square Bowls**  
DV.MS.206512 12", 210oz (30cm, 6.2L)  
DV.MS.206509 9", 108oz (24cm, 3.2L)  
DV.MS.206507 7", 50oz (18cm, 1.5L)  
DV.MS.206505 5", 23oz (13cm, .7L)



**3 Compartment Bento with Clear Lid**  
RECT.BENTO.21  
8.5x5x2" (21.6x12.7x5.2cm)



**3 Compartment Bento with Solid Lid**  
RECT.BENTO.BLK  
8.5x5x2"  
(21.6x12.7x5.2cm)



**Cobbled Black Coupe Plate**  
DV.MS.100328  
11" (28cm)



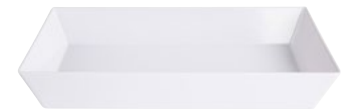
**Rectangular Trays**  
DV.MB.100128 28x16" (71x40.5cm)  
DV.MB.100122 22x12.75" (56x32.5cm)  
DV.MB.100118 17.5x8.75" (44.5x22cm)



**Classic Square Plate**  
DV.MD.101609  
9" (23cm)



**Sharp Square Serving Bowls**  
DV.MB.206512  
11.8", 217oz (30cm, 6.4L)  
DV.MB.206510  
9.5", 121oz (24cm, 3.6L)  
DV.MD.206507  
7", 50oz (18cm, 1.5L)



**Rectangular Dish**  
DV.MB.117518  
18x12" (45x30cm)



**Square Platters**  
DV.MB.100414  
14" (36cm)



**Pedestal Bowls**  
FM.4000.F000.10  
10.25", 111oz (26cm, 3.3L)  
FM.4000.F000.07  
7", 33oz (17.5cm, .9L)



**"Wood" Rectangle Tray**  
DV.MW.358183  
14x10" (35.5x25.5cm)



**"Wood" Rectangle Tray**  
DV.MW.358181  
18x10" (46x25.5cm)



From events to room-service to a la carte dining, plate covers keep hot-food-hot while stacking up to meet operational needs.



## PLATE COVERS

Metalware



6000.PC.14



PCA-29



PCB-31



PCC-27N



PCD-25



PCE-28



PCF-31



PCG-29



PCH-26



PCI-20

\*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.



# PLATE COVERS

## Metalware

		6000-PC-14	PCA-29	PCB-31	PCC-27N	PCD-25	PCE-28	PCF-31	PCG-29	PCH-26	PCI-20
<b>Acqua Plate</b> 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-ACQUA-582				✓						
<b>Acqua Plate</b> 10" (25cm)	HBW-ACQUA-583					✓					
<b>Acqua Plate</b> 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-ACQUA-594							✓			
<b>Acqua Plate</b> 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-ACQUA-581			✓							
<b>Acqua Wide Rim Pasta Bowl</b> 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-ACQUA-596							✓			
<b>Amanda Dinner Plate</b> 12" (30cm)	7000.FFD.12			✓							
<b>Amanda Dinner Plate</b> 10.75" (27.3cm)	7000.FFD.10				✓						
<b>Amanda Pasta Bowl</b> 10.5" (26.7cm)	7000.FFD.15N				✓						
<b>Andromeda Coupe Bowl</b> 11.5" (29.2cm)	HBW-00-729	✓									
<b>Andromeda Deep Pasta Bowl</b> 12" (30.5cm)	HBW-00-110D		✓								
<b>Andromeda Dessert Plate</b> 8.25" (20.3cm)	HBW-00-105										✓
<b>Andromeda Pasta Bowl</b> 12.25" (31.1cm)	HBW-00-110		✓								
<b>Andromeda Plate</b> 10" (25cm)	HBW-00-103					✓					
<b>Andromeda Plate</b> 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-00-102				✓						
<b>Andromeda Plate</b> 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-00-104							✓			
<b>Andromeda Plate</b> 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-00-101			✓							
<b>Andromeda Wide Rim Pasta Bowl</b> 10.75" (27cm)	HBW-00-110F				✓						
<b>Andromeda Wide Rim Pasta Bowl</b> 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-00-110C							✓			
<b>Caldera Coupe Plate</b> 10.75" (27.3cm)	6300.F0000.15					✓					
<b>Caldera Coupe Plate</b> 11.4" (29cm)	6300.F0000.16							✓			
<b>Caldera Coupe Plate</b> 12.25" (31cm)	6300.F0000.14						✓				
<b>Carina Coupe Rim Bowl</b> 10.5" (26.7cm)	HBW-CARINA-111				✓						
<b>Carina Coupe Rim Bowl</b> 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-CARINA-110						✓				
<b>Cassia Plate</b> 10.63" (27cm)	6000.F0000.15				✓						
<b>Cassia Plate</b> 11.75" (29.8cm)	6000.F0000.14	✓									
<b>Cassia Plate</b> 8" (20.3cm)	6000.F0000.02										✓
<b>Centrale Plate</b> 12.25" (31cm)	6600.F0000.14			✓							
<b>Cielo Bowl</b> 11.5" (29cm) with 7.75" (19.5cm) well	HBW-CIELO-676							✓			
<b>Cielo Bowl</b> 11.5" (29cm) with 5.5" (14.2cm) well	HBW-CIELO-674							✓			
<b>Cielo Bowl</b> 11.5" (29cm) with 6.5" (16.5cm) well	HBW-CIELO-675							✓			
<b>Cielo Plate</b> (all well sizes) 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-CIELO			✓							
<b>Cielo Plate</b> (all well sizes) 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-CIELO				✓						
<b>Cobble White Matte Plate</b> 8.25" (21cm)	TC7700.DV.4.804										✓
<b>Coupe Du Jour Pasta Bowl</b> 11.5" (29.2cm)	TC7600.DV.99		✓								
<b>Coupe Du Jour Plate</b> 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7600.DV.803					✓					
<b>Coupe Du Jour Plate</b> 12.25" (31cm)	TC7600.DV.802						✓				
<b>Coupe Du Jour Plate</b> 8.25" (21 cm)	TC7600.DV.804										✓
<b>Cygna Plate</b> 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-CYGNA-382				✓						

\*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.



# PLATE COVERS

## Metalware

		6000-PC-14	PCA-29	PCB-31	PCC-27N	PCD-25	PCE-28	PCF-31	PCG-29	PCH-26	PCI-20
<b>Cygn Plate 10" (25cm)</b>	HBW-CYGNA-383					✓					
<b>Cygn Plate 11.5" (29cm)</b>	HBW-CYGNA-397							✓			
<b>Cygn Plate 12.25" (31cm)</b>	HBW-CYGNA-381			✓							
<b>Cygn Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)</b>	HBW-CYGNA-396							✓			
<b>Erthe Celadon Coupe Pasta Bowl 10.25" (26cm)</b>	TC7300.DV.5.98									✓	
<b>Erthe Celadon Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)</b>	TC7300.DV.5.803						✓				
<b>Erthe Shiitake Coupe Pasta Bowl 10.25" (26cm)</b>	TC7300.DV.4.98									✓	
<b>Erthe Shiitake Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)</b>	TC7300.DV.4.803						✓				
<b>Esme Dinner Plate 12" (30cm)</b>	7300.FFD.12			✓							
<b>Esme Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)</b>	7300.FFD.10				✓						
<b>Esme Pasta Bowl 10.5" (26.7cm)</b>	7300.FFD.15				✓						
<b>Evita Coupe Bowl 11.5" (29.2cm)</b>	6400.F0000.99		✓								
<b>Evita Plate 10.25" (26cm)</b>	6400.F0000.01									✓	
<b>Evita Plate 11" (28cm)</b>	6400.F0000.15					✓					
<b>Evita Plate 12.25" (31cm)</b>	6400.F0000.14						✓				
<b>Evita Plate 8" (20cm)</b>	6400.F0000.02										✓
<b>Heirloom Blush Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)</b>	STN.8000.8.15				✓						
<b>Heirloom Charcoal Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)</b>	STN.8000.6.15				✓						
<b>Heirloom Charcoal Show Plate 12" (31cm)</b>	STN.8000.6.14			✓							
<b>Heirloom Smoke Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)</b>	STN.8000.5.15				✓						
<b>Heirloom Smoke Show Plate 12" (31cm)</b>	STN.8000.5.14			✓							
<b>Ilona Coupe Bowl 11.5" (29.2cm)</b>	6200.F0000.99		✓								
<b>Ilona Plate 10.25" (26cm)</b>	6200.F0000.01									✓	
<b>Ilona Plate 11" (28cm)</b>	6200.F0000.15					✓					
<b>Ilona Plate 12.25" (31cm)</b>	6200.F0000.14						✓				
<b>Ilona Plate 8" (20cm)</b>	6200.F0000.02										✓
<b>Luna Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)</b>	HBW-LUNA-482				✓						
<b>Luna Plate 10" (25cm)</b>	HBW-LUNA-483					✓					
<b>Luna Plate 12.25" (31cm)</b>	HBW-LUNA-481			✓							
<b>Oceana Plate 8" (20cm)</b>	HBW-OCEANA-284										✓
<b>Oceana Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)</b>	HBW-OCEANA-282				✓						
<b>Oceana Plate 10" (25cm)</b>	HBW-OCEANA-283					✓					
<b>Oceana Plate 12.25" (31cm)</b>	HBW-OCEANA-281			✓							
<b>Pasta Bowl 10.75" (27cm)</b>	MT292027						✓				
<b>Pasta Bowl 11.75" (29.8cm)</b>	MT292030	✓									
<b>Purio Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)</b>	HBW-00-803				✓						
<b>Purio Coupe Plate 11.4" (29cm)</b>	HBW-00-808							✓			
<b>Purio Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)</b>	HBW-00-802						✓				

\*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.



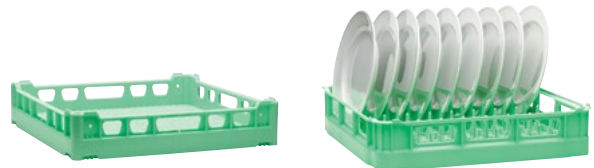
# PLATE COVERS

Metalware

		6000-PC-14	PCA-29	PCB-31	PCC-27N	PCD-25	PCE-28	PCF-31	PCG-29	PCH-26	PCI-20
<b>Salt Plate</b> 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7400.DV.4.803						✓				
<b>Salt Plate</b> 12.25" (31cm)	TC7400.DV.4.802							✓			
<b>Salt Plate</b> 8.25" (21cm)	TC7400.DV.4.804										✓
<b>Saterna Plate</b> 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-SAT-182				✓						
<b>Saterna Plate</b> 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-SAT-196								✓		
<b>Saterna Plate</b> 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-SAT-181			✓							
<b>Saterna Wide Rim Pasta Bowl</b> 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-SAT-197								✓		
<b>Serena Dinner Plate</b> 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7600.DV.15						✓				
<b>Serena Plate</b> 12" (30.5cm)	TC7600.DV.14		✓								
<b>Serena Plate</b> 8" (20cm)	TC7600.DV.02										✓
<b>Serena Round Coupe Plate</b> 12.25" (31cm)	TC7600.DV.802			✓							
<b>Spirale Plate</b> 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-SPIR-833				✓						
<b>Spirale Plate</b> 10.75" (27.3cm) with 3.25" (8.3cm) well	HBW-SPIR-852				✓						
<b>Spirale Plate</b> 10.75" (27.3cm) with 4.5" (11.4cm) well	HBW-SPIR-853				✓						
<b>Spirale Plate</b> 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-SPIR-161			✓							
<b>Stilus Coupe Rim Plate</b> 11.5" (29.2cm) with 7" (17.5cm) well	6100.F0000.30	✓									
<b>Taura Plate</b> 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-TAURA-102				✓						
<b>Taura Plate</b> 12" (30.5cm)	HBW-TAURA-101							✓			
<b>Tela Plate</b> 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-TELA-972				✓						
<b>Tela Plate</b> 12.25" (31cm) with 7.75" (19.7cm) well	HBW-TELA-982			✓							
<b>Tela Plate</b> 12.25" (31cm) with 8.5" (21.6cm) well	HBW-TELA-981			✓							
<b>Tela Plate</b> 8.25" (21cm)	HBW-TELA-974										✓
<b>Tela Wide Rim Pasta Bowl</b> 12" (30.5cm)	HBW-TELA-977		✓								
<b>Tuto Plate</b> 12.25" (31cm)	TC7000.DV.14							✓			

	Plate SKUs	Cover SKUs
<b>Caldera Coupe Plate</b> 9.5" (24.1cm)	6300.F0000.18	PC0950R

	Flat Rack SKUs
<b>Open Rack</b>	A301164
<b>Peg/Plate Rack</b>	A301260



\*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.







## 18/10 FLATWARE

FORTESSA® flatware includes patterns from traditional to modern, and fashion forward. Its designs are visually elegant with a heft and balance that feels good to the hand and will not flex while in use. Meticulous craftsmanship results in excellent finishing and polishing as well as the full execution of our designs in 360° around the product. FORTESSA® flatware is made from 18/10 stainless steel, the highest quality available for flatware.



**FORTESSA®**  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS



## ACQUA

This distinctive modern design adds drama to your table setting and brings a welcome joie de vivre to any culinary buff.



# ACQUA

18/10 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5.181.00.012  
7.4" (18.8cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5.181.00.002  
8.2" (20.9cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5.181.00.005  
9.6" (24.4cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5.181.00.011  
7.4" (18.8cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.181.00.021  
5.7" (14.5cm)



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.181.00.035  
8.3" (21cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
1.5.181.00.032  
8.5" (21.7cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.181.00.022  
4.7" (12cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.181.00.053  
6.8" (17.2cm)



**Rounded Blade Solid Handle Table Knife**  
1.5.181.00.005R  
9.6" (24.4cm)



**Fish Fork\***  
1.5.181.00.031  
7.4" (18.8cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.181.00.015  
8.5" (21.5cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.181.00.038  
5.7" (14.5cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





## AREZZO

Arezzo flatware is stylish and modern. Defined by square handles and a sleek profile, this contemporary collection is designed to elevate your meal and your tabletop.

# AREZZO

18/10 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5.165.00.012  
7" (18cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5.165.00.002  
8.25" (21cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5.165.00.005  
8.75" (22cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5.165.00.011  
8" (20cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.165.00.004  
7" (18cm)



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.165.00.035  
7.8" (19.9cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.165.00.053  
7.75" (19.5cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.165.00.003  
6" (15cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.165.00.038  
6.25" (16cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.165.00.022  
5.1" (13cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.165.00.026  
9.25" (23.5cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.165.00.015  
8" (20cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.165.00.027  
9.3" (23.6cm)





## AREZZO BRUSHED

Arezzo's crisp edges and geometric form help make your contemporary tabletop truly pop. The brushed finished adds a softer look to counter the square handles.

# AREZZO BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5B.165.00.012 7" (18cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5B.165.00.002 8.25" (21cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5B.165.00.005 8.75" (22cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5B.165.00.011 8" (20cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5B.165.00.004 7" (18cm)
---	--	---	--	---



**Iced Tea Spoon\***  
1.5B.165.00.035  
7.8" (19.9cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5B.165.00.053  
7.75" (19.5cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5B.165.00.003  
6" (15cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5B.165.00.038  
6.25" (16cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5B.165.00.022  
5.1" (13cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5B.165.00.026  
9.25" (23.5cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5B.165.00.015  
8" (20cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5B.165.00.027  
9.3" (23.6cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





## AREZZO BRUSHED BLACK

The square handles and stylishly modern profile of Arezzo are enhanced by the alluring brushed black finish that complements any tabletop.

# AREZZO BRUSHED BLACK

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.6B.165.00.012	1.6B.165.00.002	1.6B.165.00.005	1.6B.165.00.011	1.6B.165.00.004
7" (18cm)	8.25" (21cm)	8.75" (22cm)	8" (20cm)	7" (18cm)



**Iced Tea Spoon\***  
1.6B.165.00.035  
7.8" (19.9cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.6B.165.00.003  
6" (15cm)



**Teaspoon\***  
1.6B.165.00.021  
6.2" (15.7cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.6B.165.00.022  
5.1" (13cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.6B.165.00.015  
8" (20cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.6B.165.00.053  
7.2" (18cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.6B.165.00.038  
6.25" (16cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.6B.165.00.026  
9.25" (23.5cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.6B.165.00.027  
9.25" (23.5cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.



## AREZZO BRUSHED GOLD

The crisp edges of Arezzo truly stand out in the captivating brushed gold finish that appeals to any place setting.





# AREZZO BRUSHED GOLD

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.9B.165.00.012  
7" (18cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.9B.165.00.002  
8.25" (21cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.9B.165.00.005  
8.75" (22cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.9B.165.00.011  
8" (20cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.9B.165.00.004  
7" (18cm)



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.9B.165.00.035  
7.8" (19.9cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.9B.165.00.003  
6" (15cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.9B.165.00.022  
5.1" (13cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.9B.165.00.006  
8.5" (21.6cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.9B.165.00.015  
8" (20cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.9B.165.00.053  
7.75" (19.5cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.9B.165.00.038  
6.25" (16cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.9B.165.00.026  
9.25" (23.5cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.9B.165.00.027  
9.3" (23.6cm)



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.





With a solid, balanced feel, Ashton Antiqued combines classic appeal with modern aesthetics.

## ASHTON ANTIQUED

18/10 Stainless Steel



**ALSO AVAILABLE**

**Serving Fork**  
1.5T.111.00.026  
9" (23cm)

**Serving Spoon**  
1.5T.111.00.027  
9" (23cm)

**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5T.111.00.012  
7.5" (19cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5T.111.00.002  
8" (20cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5T.111.00.005  
9.5" (24cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5T.111.00.011  
7.5" (19cm)

**Large Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5T.111.00.004  
6.25" (16cm)





*plate:*  
**CALDERA** pg. 141 ▶

*stemware:*  
**FORTÉ,**  
pg. 376 ▶

*flatware:*  
**ASHTON ANTIQUED,**  
pg. 226 ▶

get this **LOOK**

## BISTRO

Rounded for comfort, banded for an added flair, Bistro's contemporary design enhances your haute cuisine.



# BISTRO

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.130.00.012 7.2" (18.2cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.130.00.002 8.1" (20.5cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.130.00.005 9.7" (24.6cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.130.00.011 7.1" (18.1cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.130.00.021 6.1" (15.5cm)
--	--	---	---	--



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.130.00.035  
8" (20.2cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.130.00.001  
8" (20.3cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.130.00.003  
6.9" (17cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.130.00.022  
5" (12.8cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.130.00.006  
9.4" (23.8cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.130.00.015  
8.9" (22.7cm)



**Butter Spreader**  
1.5.130.00.053  
7" (17.7cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
1.5.130.00.032  
7.6" (19.3cm)



**Fish Fork\***  
1.5.130.00.031  
7.4" (18.8cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.130.00.038  
6.2" (15.7cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.130.00.026  
9.1" (23cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.130.00.027  
9" (22.6cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



FORTESSA®



### CAPRI

Delightfully modern and contemporary. Capri is stunning in its simplicity and memorable by design.

# CAPRI

18/10 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5.164.00.012  
6.75" (17cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5.164.00.002  
8" (20cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5.164.00.005  
9" (23cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5.164.00.011  
7.5" (19cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.164.00.004  
6.5" (16.5cm)



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.164.00.035  
7.75" (19.7cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.164.00.053  
7" (18cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.164.00.003  
6.25" (16cm)



**Appetizer Fork**  
1.5.164.00.038  
6.25" (16cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.164.00.022  
5" (12.5cm)



## CATANA

Understated yet elegant,  
Catana is all about graceful  
curves and sculpted shapes.





# CATANA

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.900.00.012 7.4" (18.9cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.900.00.002 8.2" (20.8cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.900.00.005 9.25" (23.5cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.900.00.011 7.4" (18.7cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.900.00.021 5.5" (13.9cm)
--	--	--	---	--



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.900.00.035  
7.9" (20cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.900.00.022  
4.8" (12.1cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.900.00.001  
8.2" (20.9cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.900.00.015  
8.7" (22cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.900.00.003  
7" (17.7cm)



**Butter Spreader**  
1.5.900.00.053  
6.8" (17.3cm)



**Large Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.900.00.004  
6.1" (15.6cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.900.00.038  
5.75" (14.6cm)





## CAVIAR

Traditional elegance marks this decorated design with beaded silhouette, making Caviar the perfect accent for your formal table.

# CAVIAR

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.136.00.012 7.4" (18.8cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.136.00.002 8.2" (20.9cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.136.00.005 9.3" (23.7cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.136.00.011 7.3" (18.6cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.136.00.021 5.6" (14.1cm)
--	--	---	---	--



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.136.00.035  
8.6" (21.9cm)



**Butter Spreader**  
1.5.136.00.053  
6.7" (17.1cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.136.00.001  
8.2" (20.9cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
1.5.136.00.032  
7.8" (19.8cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.136.00.003  
6.8" (17.3cm)



**Fish Fork\***  
1.5.136.00.031  
7.4" (18.8cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.136.00.022  
4.4" (11.1cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.136.00.038  
5.5" (14cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.136.00.006  
9.5" (24.2cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.136.00.026  
9" (22.9cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.136.00.015  
8.5" (21.6cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.136.00.027  
9.9" (25.2cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



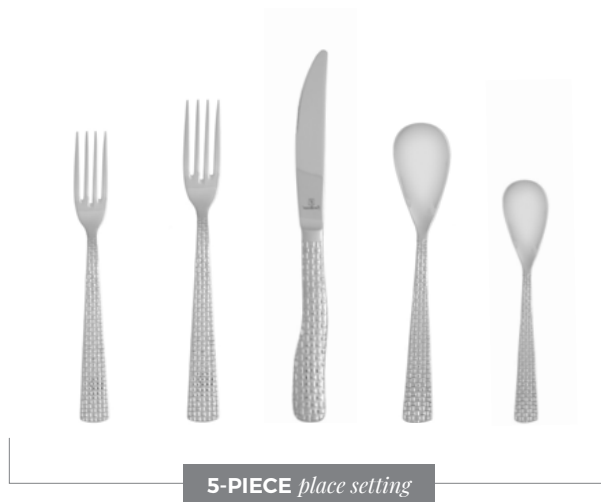
## CESTINO

Gracefully arched and  
textured for a firmer grip.  
Cestino is distinctive  
without being overstated.



# CESTINO

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.172.00.012 7.4" (18.8cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.172.00.002 8.1" (20.7cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.172.00.005 9.4" (23.8cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.172.00.011 7.6" (19.3cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.172.00.021 6.1" (15.4cm)
--	--	---	---	--



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.172.00.035  
8.3" (21cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
1.5.172.00.032  
7.4" (18.7cm)



**Dessert/Soup Spoon**  
1.5.172.00.013  
7.3" (18.5cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.172.00.053  
7.4" (18.7cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.172.00.022  
4.5" (11cm)



**Butter Spreader**  
1.5.172.00.220  
6.1" (15.5cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.172.00.006  
9.4" (23.8cm)



**Fish Fork\***  
1.5.172.00.031  
8.5" (21.7cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.172.00.015  
8.8" (22.3cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.172.00.038  
5.9" (15cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





## DORADA

A contemporary wrinkle on an Art Deco classic, Dorada makes a strong statement on your tabletop and complements every meal.

# DORADA

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.910.00.012 7.4" (18.9cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.910.00.002 8.2" (20.7cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.910.00.005 9.3" (23.6cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.910.00.011 7.4" (18.8cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.910.00.021 5.4" (13.8cm)
--	--	---	---	--



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.910.00.035  
7.9" (20.1cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.910.00.015  
8.7" (22.2cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.910.00.003  
7" (17.7cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.910.00.053  
6.9" (17.6cm)



**Large Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.910.00.004  
6.1" (15.6cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.910.00.038  
5.75" (14.6cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.910.00.022  
4.8" (12.1cm)





## DORIA

Fluted lines along the handle give a classical feel to this elegant table setting, adding a textural element to Doria's sculpted design.



# DORIA

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.131.00.012 7.1" (18.1cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.131.00.002 8.1" (20.5cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.131.00.005 9.7" (24.5cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.131.00.011 7.1" (18cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.131.00.021 6.2" (15.7cm)
--	--	---	---	--



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.131.00.035  
8" (20.3cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.131.00.003  
6.9" (17.5cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.131.00.022  
5" (12.6cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.131.00.006  
9.4" (23.8cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.131.00.015  
8.9" (22.5cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
1.5.131.00.032  
7.75" (20cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.131.00.053  
6.9" (17.6cm)



**Fish Fork\***  
1.5.131.00.031  
7.25" (18cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.131.00.038  
6.2" (15.7cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.131.00.026  
9" (22.9cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.131.00.027  
8.9" (22.7cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





## DRAGONFLY

Delicately sculpted for an elegant feel, this modern design delights the eye and adds flair to your table.

# DRAGONFLY

18/10 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5.810.00.012  
7.2" (18.2cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5.810.00.013  
8.4" (21.2cm)

**Standing  
Table Knife**  
1.5.810.00.007  
9.2" (23.3cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5.810.00.011  
8.5" (21.6cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.810.00.021  
7" (18cm)



**XL Table Spoon**  
1.5.810.00.001  
10.1" (25.7cm)



**XL Table Fork**  
1.5.810.00.002  
10" (25.3cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.810.00.022  
4.1" (10.4cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.810.00.038  
6.7" (17cm)



**XL Table Knife**  
1.5.810.00.005  
10.3" (26.2cm)



**Cocktail/Tasting Fork**  
1.5.810.00.023  
4.2" (10.7cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.810.00.015  
8.4" (21.2cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.810.00.026  
10" (25.5cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.810.00.053  
7.1" (18cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.810.00.027  
10" (25.5cm)





FORTESSA®



## FILET

A classic etched pattern on a rounded base, this design is equally at home with traditional or contemporary table settings.

# FILET

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.143.00.012 7.4" (18.8cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.143.00.002 8.2" (20.7cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.143.00.005 9.7" (24.6cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.143.00.011 7.4" (18.7cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.143.00.021 5.6" (14.1cm)
--	--	---	---	--



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.143.00.035  
7.8" (19.9cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.143.00.001  
8" (20.3cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.143.00.003  
6.9" (17.4cm)



**Large Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.143.00.004  
6.2" (15.8cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.143.00.022  
4.3" (11cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.143.00.006  
9.4" (23.8cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.143.00.015  
8.5" (21.6cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
1.5.143.00.032  
7.3" (18.4cm)



**Butter Spreader**  
1.5.143.00.220  
6.9" (17.6cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.143.00.053  
6.7" (17cm)



**Fish Fork\***  
1.5.143.00.031  
7.3" (18.4cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.143.00.038  
5.7" (14.5cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.143.00.026  
9.3" (23.5cm)



**Slotted Serving Spoon**  
1.5.143.00.028  
9.3" (23.5cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.143.00.027  
9.3" (23.5cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



FORTESSA®



## FORGE

Sculpted like traditional hand-made flatware, Forge reflects a bygone time of craftsmanship and artistry.

# FORGE

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.109.00.012 7.2" (18.4cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.109.00.002 8.1" (20.7cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.109.00.005 9.3" (23.7cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.109.00.011 7.2" (18.4cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.109.00.021 6.3" (15.9cm)
--	--	---	---	--



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.109.00.035  
8.6" (22cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.109.00.053  
6.8" (17.2cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.109.00.001  
8.3" (21cm)



**Fish Fork\***  
1.5.109.00.031  
7.3" (18.5cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.109.00.003  
6.8" (17.2cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.109.00.038  
5.9" (15cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.109.00.022  
5.3" (13.4cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.109.00.026  
10" (25cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.109.00.006  
9.4" (23.8cm)



**Slotted Serving Spoon**  
1.5.109.00.028  
10" (25cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.109.00.015  
8.5" (21.5cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.109.00.027  
10" (25cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
1.5.109.00.032  
8.3" (21cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





This versatile pattern includes flatware for every occasion. From a fast-casual lunch to escargot hors d'oeuvres, Grand City complements whatever you're serving.

# GRAND CITY

18/10 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5.622.00.012  
7.1" (18.1cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5.622.00.002  
7.9" (20.1cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5.622.00.005  
9.2" (23.4cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5.622.00.011  
7.2" (18.3cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.622.00.021  
5.4" (13.6cm)





# GRAND CITY

18/10 Stainless Steel



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.622.00.035  
7.8" (19.9cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.622.00.001  
7.9" (20.1cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.622.00.003  
6.9" (17.6cm)



**Large Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.622.00.004  
6.3" (16cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.622.00.022  
4.1" (10.3cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.622.00.006  
9.3" (23.5cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.622.00.015  
8.4" (21.3cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.622.00.053  
6.7" (17cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.622.00.038  
5.7" (14.6cm)



**Shellfish/Snail Fork**  
1.5.622.00.063  
6" (15cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.622.00.026  
9.25" (23.5cm)



**Slotted Serving Spoon**  
1.5.622.00.028  
9.25" (23.5cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.622.00.027  
9.25" (23.5cm)



**Gourmet Sauce Spoon, Flat**  
1.5.622.00.067  
7.25" (18.1cm)



**Ice Cream Spoon**  
1.5.622.00.037  
6.7" (17cm)



**Grapefruit Spoon**  
1.5.622.00.066  
6.4" (16.2cm)



**Salt/Spices Spoon**  
1.5.622.00.065  
3.25" (8.2cm)



**Marrow Spoon**  
1.5.622.00.033  
9.3" (23.5cm)



**Butter Spreader**  
1.5.622.00.220  
6.1" (15.6cm)



**Fish Knife**  
1.5.622.00.032  
7.5" (19.1cm)



**Oyster Fork**  
1.5.622.00.064  
5.1" (13cm)



**Fish Fork**  
1.5.622.00.031  
7.2" (18.4cm)



**Serrated Cake Knife**  
1.5.622.00.071  
13.5" (34.4cm)



**Serrated Cake Server/Knife**  
1.5.622.00.070  
11.3" (28.7cm)



**Cake Server**  
1.5.622.00.039  
10.3" (26cm)



**Large Soup Ladle**  
1.5.622.00.025  
11.8" (30cm)



**Sauce/Individual Soup Ladle**  
1.5.622.00.042  
7.6" (19.2cm)





## GRAND CITY SANDBLASTED

The timeless design of Grand City gets a new look with a sandblasted finish and takes the versatility of this popular pattern to new heights. The satin aesthetic is the new go-to for any event regardless of the theme.

# GRAND CITY SANDBLASTED

18/10 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5.622.SB.012  
7.1" (18.1cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5.622.SB.002  
7.9" (20.1cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5.622.SB.005  
9.2" (23.4cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5.622.SB.011  
7.2" (18.3cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.622.SB.021  
5.4" (13.6cm)



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.622.SB.035  
7.8" (19.9cm)

**Table Spoon**  
1.5.622.SB.001  
7.9" (20.1cm)

**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.622.SB.003  
6.9" (17.6cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.622.SB.022  
4.1" (10.3cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.622.SB.015  
8.4" (21.3cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.622.SB.053  
6.7" (17cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.622.SB.038  
5.7" (14.6cm)



## HONOR

Inspired by the sensual curvature of classic racing cars, Honor sports a streamlined, tapering silhouette, culminating in a graceful, flipped tail. Honor is designed to handle any dining experience.



# HONOR

18/10 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5.508.00.012  
7.3" (18.6cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5.508.00.002  
8.2" (20.7cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5.508.00.005  
9.7" (24.5cm)

**Table Spoon**  
1.5.508.00.001  
8.1" (20.7cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5.508.00.011  
6.9" (17.5cm)



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.508.00.035  
8" (20.3cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.508.00.015  
9.1" (23.1cm)



**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.508.00.021  
6" (15.2cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.508.00.053  
6.7" (17cm)



**Euro Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.508.00.023  
5.6" (14.2cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.508.00.038  
5.9" (15cm)





Sharp, minimalist, and with an edge, Jaxson's design and brushed finish takes understated modernism to the tabletop. The squared-off handle draws on traditional crafting techniques, but updates the look with clean lines to create a striking collection.

## JAXSON BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel



**ALSO AVAILABLE**

**Table Spoon**  
1.5.104.BM.001  
7.75" (20cm)

**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5.104.BM.012  
7.25" (18cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5.104.BM.002  
8.25" (21cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5.104.BM.005  
9.25" (23cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5.104.BM.011  
6.5" (17cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.104.BM.021  
5.6" (14cm)





Expertly balanced between craftsman and industrial, Lloyd celebrates the harmony of style found in-between. An uncomplicated, linear profile is accentuated by a statement cuff detail.

# LLOYD

18/10 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*



**ALSO AVAILABLE**

**Table Spoon**  
1.5.509.00.001  
8.3" (21.0cm)

**Butter Knife**  
1.5.509.00.053  
6.9" (17.5cm)

**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5.509.00.012  
7.2" (18.3cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5.509.00.002  
8.3" (21.0cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5.509.00.005  
9.6" (24.5cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5.509.00.011  
7.1" (18.09cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.509.00.021  
6.2" (15.8cm)





## LUCCA

A clean, sculpted design with elegant curves and a traditional shape, perfect for your formal dining room or your patio buffet.



# LUCCA

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.102.00.012 7.2" (18.3cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.102.00.002 7.8" (20.2cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.102.00.005 9.8" (24.9cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.102.00.011 7.1" (17.9cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.102.00.021 6" (15.2cm)
--	--	---	---	--



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.102.00.035  
8.1" (20.5cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.102.00.001  
8.2" (20.9cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.102.00.003  
6.8" (17.3cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.102.00.022  
4.7" (11.9cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.102.00.006  
9.6" (24.5cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.102.00.015  
8.5" (21.5cm)



**Fish Knife**  
1.5.102.00.032  
7.4" (18.8cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.102.00.053  
6.7" (17cm)



**Fish Fork**  
1.5.102.00.031  
7.2" (18.3cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.102.00.038  
5.9" (14.9cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.102.00.026  
9.72" (24.7cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.102.00.027  
9.6" (24.5cm)



## LUCCA FACETED

Graceful, contemporary curves are enhanced by an eye-catching textural detail. Lucca with faceting adds a tactile experience to flatware designed for balance and comfort.



# LUCCA FACETED

18/10 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.102.FC.012 7.2" (18.3cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.102.FC.002 8" (20.4cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.102.FC.005 9.9" (25.2cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.102.FC.011 7.13" (18.1cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.102.FC.021 6" (15.2cm)
--	--	---	--	--



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.102.FC.035  
8.2" (20.7cm)



**Fish Knife**  
1.5.102.FC.032  
7.4" (18.9cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.102.FC.001  
8.2" (20.8cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.102.FC.053  
6.8" (17.2cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.102.FC.003  
6.9" (17.4cm)



**Fish Fork**  
1.5.102.FC.031  
7.2" (18.2cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.102.FC.022  
4.7" (12cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.102.FC.038  
5.9" (15cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.102.FC.006  
9.6" (24.5cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.102.FC.026  
8.9" (22.8cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.102.FC.015  
8.5" (21.5cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.102.FC.027  
8.9" (22.6cm)





**LUCCA FACETED  
BRUSHED BLACK**

Long-recognized for its heft and honeycomb texture, Lucca Faceted in a brushed black finish makes every meal memorable.

# LUCCA FACETED BRUSHED BLACK

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.6B.102.FC.012  
7.1" (18cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.6B.102.FC.002  
8" (20cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.6B.102.FC.005  
10" (25cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.6B.102.FC.011  
7.1" (18cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.6B.102.FC.021  
6" (15.2cm)



**Espresso Spoon\***  
1.6B.102.FC.022  
4.7" (12cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.6B.102.FC.053  
6.9" (17.5cm)



**Dessert Knife\***  
1.6B.102.FC.015  
8.5" (21.5cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork\***  
1.6B.102.FC.038  
6" (15.2cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.





**LUCCA FACETED  
BRUSHED GOLD**

For everyday elegance or a sparkling special occasion, Lucca Faceted Brushed Gold makes a statement.

# LUCCA FACETED BRUSHED GOLD

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.9B.102.FC.012 7" (19cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.9B.102.FC.002 8" (20cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.9B.102.FC.005 10" (25cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.9B.102.FC.011 7" (19cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.9B.102.FC.021 5.9" (15cm)
---	---	---	--	---



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.9B.102.FC.035  
8.2" (20.7cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.9B.102.FC.053  
7" (17.5cm)



**Table Spoon\***  
1.9B.102.FC.001  
8.1" (20.5cm)



**Fish Fork**  
1.9B.102.FC.031  
7.2" (18.3cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.9B.102.FC.003  
6.9" (17.4cm)



**Serving Fork\***  
1.9B.102.FC.026  
8.9" (22.8cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
1.9B.102.FC.032  
7.5" (19cm)



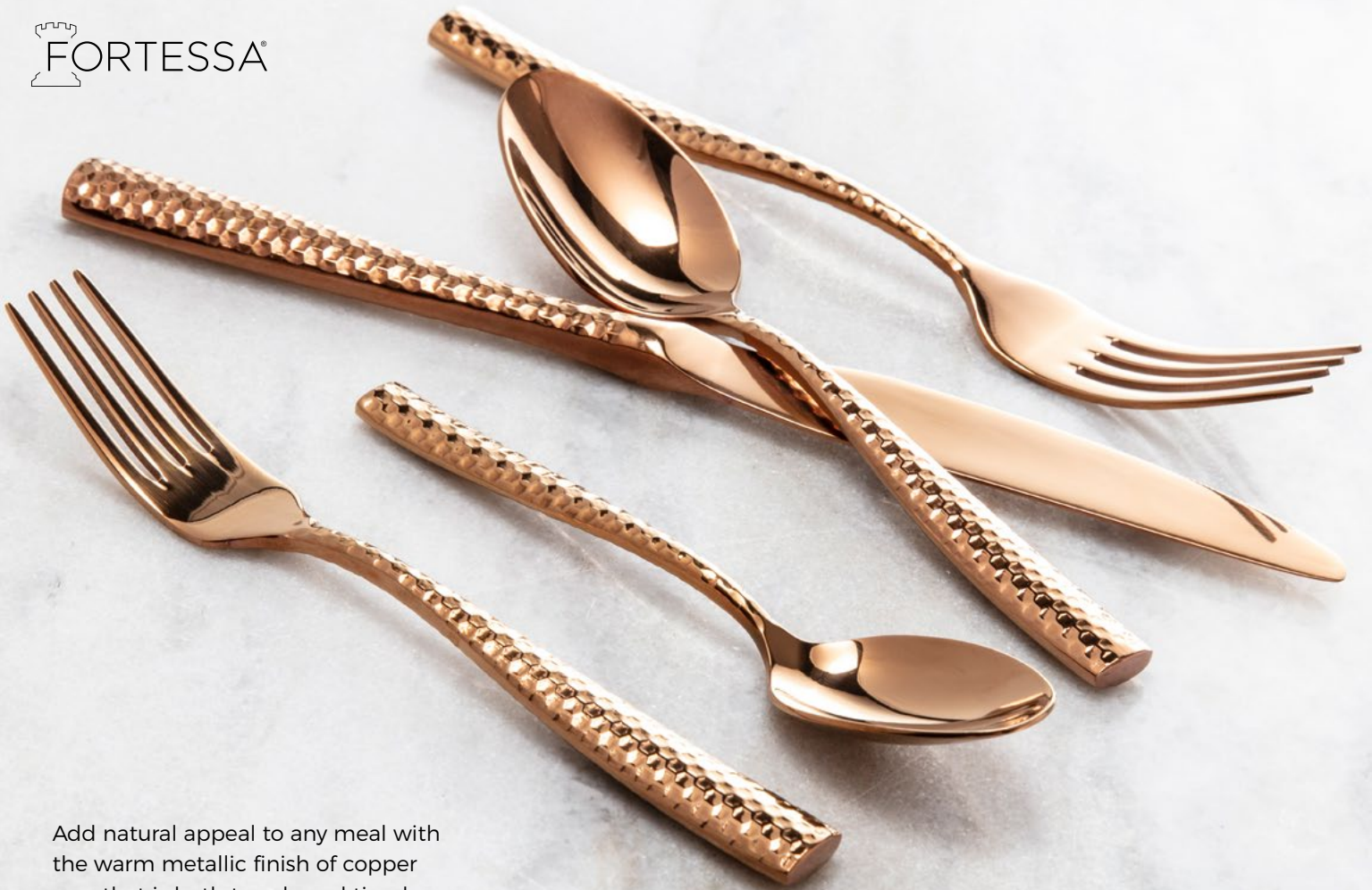
**Serving Spoon**  
1.9B.102.FC.027  
8.9" (22.6cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.





Add natural appeal to any meal with the warm metallic finish of copper rose that is both trendy and timeless.

## LUCCA FACETED COPPER ROSE

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.4.102.FC.012  
7.2" (18.3cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.4.102.FC.002  
8" (20.4cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.4.102.FC.005  
9.9" (25.2cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.4.102.FC.011  
7.1" (18.1cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.4.102.FC.021  
6" (15.2cm)



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.





*stemware:*  
**FORTÉ,**  
pg. 376 ▶



*barware:*  
**SONIDO**  
pg. 364 ▶



*plate:*  
**NIVO METALLIC,**  
pg. 36 ▶



*flatware:*  
**LUCCA FACETED  
COPPER ROSE,**  
pg. 264 ▶

get this **LOOK**

 FORTESSA®



## LUXE

Simplicity itself is the hallmark of this timeless design with its graceful, rounded base and classic look.

# LUXE

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.884.00.012 7.1" (18.1cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.884.00.002 8.5" (21.6cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.884.00.005 9.8" (25cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.884.00.011 7.1" (18.1cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.884.00.021 5.6" (14.3cm)
--	--	---	---	--



**Large US Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.884.00.004  
6.5" (16.5cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.884.00.003  
6.1" (15.5cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.884.00.022  
4.6" (11.7cm)



**SH Table Knife**  
1.5.884.00.009  
9.3" (23.5cm)



**SH Steak Knife**  
1.5.884.00.006



9.4" (24cm)



**SH Dessert Knife**  
1.5.884.00.015  
8.5" (21.6cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.884.00.053  
7" (18.0cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
1.5.884.00.032  
7.8" (19.7cm)



**Fish Fork\***  
1.5.884.00.031  
7.1" (18cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





Understated but never underestimated, this flatware's clean curves are contrasted with a matte, industrial finish. The distinctive knife handle makes it more than simply sleek.

# MARIPOSA

18/10 Stainless Steel



**ALSO AVAILABLE**

**Serving Fork**  
1.5B.115.00.026  
10" (25cm)

**Serving Spoon**  
1.5B.115.00.027  
10" (25cm)

**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5B.115.00.012  
7.2" (18.4cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5B.115.00.002  
8" (20.3cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5B.115.00.005  
9.5" (24.1cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5B.115.00.011  
7" (17.9cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5B.115.00.021  
5.7" (14.6cm)



*drinkware:*  
**SONIDO**, pg. 364 ▶

*plate:*  
**COUPE DE FORTALUXE**,  
pg. 145 ▶

*flatware:*  
**MARIPOSA**, pg. 268 ▶

get this **LOOK**





## MEDICI

A gracefully etched design with classic detailing on a traditional shape, Medici will add panache to the most formal table.

# MEDICI

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.110.00.012 7.3" (18.6cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.110.00.002 8.2" (20.7cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.110.00.005 9.3" (23.7cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.110.00.011 7.3" (18.6cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.110.00.021 5.6" (14.3cm)
--	--	---	---	--



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.110.00.035  
8.7" (22.1cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.110.00.053  
6.9" (17.4cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.110.00.001  
8.1" (20.5cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
1.5.110.00.032  
7.6" (19.3cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.110.00.003  
6.7" (17.1cm)



**Fish Fork\***  
1.5.110.00.031  
7.6" (19.3cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.110.00.022  
4.7" (12cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.110.00.038  
5.9" (15cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.110.00.015  
8.5" (21.7cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



 FORTESSA®



## METROPOLITAN

Cool and sleek, this trend setting, contemporary design makes a statement about your table and your lifestyle.



# METROPOLITAN

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.120.00.012 7.3" (18.5cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.120.00.002 8.3" (21cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.120.00.005 9.8" (24.8cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.120.00.011 7.1" (18.2cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.120.00.021 5.5" (14.1cm)
--	--	---	---	--



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.120.00.035  
7.9" (20cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.120.00.001  
8.2" (20.8cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.120.00.003  
6.9" (17.5cm)



**Large Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.120.00.004  
5.9" (15.3cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.120.00.022  
4.2" (10.7cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.120.00.015  
8.1" (20.6cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.120.00.006  
9.4" (23.8cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
1.5.120.00.032  
7.7" (19.6cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.120.00.053  
6.7" (17cm)



**Fish Fork\***  
1.5.120.00.031  
7.4" (18.9cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.120.00.038  
5.8" (14.6cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.120.00.026  
9.3" (23.5cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.120.00.027  
9.3" (23.5cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



FORTESSA®



## PANTHEON

A classic squared base with etched lines, Pantheon works on formal tables as well as for impromptu gatherings.

# PANTHEON

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.101.00.012 7.4" (18.9cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.101.00.002 8.3" (21cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.101.00.005 9.8" (24.9cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.101.00.011 7.3" (18.6cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.101.00.021 5.7" (14.4cm)
--	--	---	---	--



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.101.00.035  
8.75" (22cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.101.00.015  
8.6" (21.9cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.101.00.001  
8.3" (21cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
1.5.101.00.032  
7.75" (19.7cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.101.00.003  
6.9" (17.5cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.101.00.053  
6.9" (17.5cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.101.00.022  
4.7" (11.9cm)



**Fish Fork\***  
1.5.101.00.031  
7.3" (18.5cm)



**Standing Table Knife**  
1.5.101.00.007  
9.4" (24cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.101.00.038  
5.8" (14.8cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



Like a rocky river bend, the graceful curves of Rambla meet a rustic, hammered texture. Both elegant and playful, Rambla makes a unique statement at the table.



# RAMBLA

18/10 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5.902.BR.012  
7.4" (18.9cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5.902.BR.002  
8.2" (20.8cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5.902.BR.005  
9.3" (23.36cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5.902.BR.011  
7.4" (18.9cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.902.BR.021  
5.5" (14cm)



**ALSO AVAILABLE**

**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.902.BR.003  
7" (17.8cm)

**Large Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.902.BR.004  
6.1" (15.6cm)

**Butter Knife**  
1.5.902.BR.053  
6.9" (17.5cm)





*drinkware:*  
**JUPITER**, pg. 424 ▶



*charger:*  
**AMANDA GRAY**,  
pg. 14 ▶

*plate:*  
**HEIRLOOM**, pg. 30 ▶



*flatware:*  
**RAMBLA**, pg. 276 ▶



get this **LOOK**

## RINGO

The ribbed handles and sculpted shapes of Ringo feel great in your hand and look great on your table.



# RINGO

18/10 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5.103.00.012  
7.1" (18cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5.103.00.002  
8" (20.3cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5.103.00.005  
9.9" (25.1cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5.103.00.011  
7.1" (18cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.103.00.021  
5.9" (15.1cm)



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.103.00.035  
8.1" (20.5cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.103.00.001  
8.2" (20.9cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.103.00.003  
6.8" (17.3cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.103.00.022  
4.7" (11.8cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.103.00.006  
9.6" (24.5cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.103.00.015  
8.5" (21.5cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.103.00.053  
6.9" (17.5cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.103.00.038  
6" (15.2cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.103.00.026  
9.1" (23cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.103.00.027  
9.1" (23cm)



 FORTESSA®



## ROYAL PACIFIC

An elegant accent that implies South Seas adventure and tropical décor, a contemporary accent to any table.



# ROYAL PACIFIC

18/10 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5.127.00.012  
7.1" (18.1cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5.127.00.002  
7.9" (20cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5.127.00.005  
9.5" (24cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5.127.00.011  
7.2" (18.2cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.127.00.021  
6.5" (16.4cm)



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.127.00.035  
8.2" (20.8cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.127.00.015  
8.2" (21cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.127.00.001  
8.1" (20.5cm)



**Butter Spreader**  
1.5.127.00.220  
6.1" (15.6cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.127.00.003  
6.75" (17cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.127.00.038  
6.3" (16cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.127.00.022  
4.8" (12.3cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.127.00.026  
10" (25.4cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.127.00.006  
9.5" (24.1cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.127.00.027  
10" (25.4cm)



## SAN MARCO

Rounded for comfort, banded for an added flair, San Marco's contemporary design enhances your haute cuisine.



# SAN MARCO

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.190.00.012 7.3" (18.5cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.190.00.002 8.4" (21.2cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.190.00.005 9.8" (25cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.190.00.011 7.4" (18.9cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.190.00.021 5.6" (14.3cm)
--	--	---	---	--



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.190.00.035  
7.7" (19.5cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.190.00.053  
6.8" (17.4cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.190.00.003  
6.7" (17.1cm)



**Fish Fork\***  
1.5.190.00.031  
7.4" (18.9cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.190.00.006  
9.5" (24.2cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.190.00.038  
5.7" (14.4cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.190.00.015  
8.5" (21.6cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.190.00.026  
9" (22.8cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
1.5.190.00.032  
8.2" (20.8cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.190.00.027  
9" (23cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





San Marco Antiqued is a classic pattern with a so-old-it's-new finish. Refined lines contrasted by an heirloom look make a mod-vintage pattern perfect for any dining style.

## SAN MARCO ANTIQUED

18/10 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*



**ALSO AVAILABLE**

**Dessert Knife\***  
1.5T.190.00.015  
8.5" (21.6cm)

**Butter Knife**  
1.5T.190.00.053  
6.8" (17.2cm)

**Serving Fork**  
1.5T.190.00.026  
9" (23cm)

**Serving Spoon**  
1.5T.190.00.027  
9" (23cm)

\*Special order only.  
Additional lead times  
and MOQs may apply.

**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5T.190.00.012  
7.25" (18cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5T.190.00.002  
8.25" (21cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5T.190.00.005  
9.75" (25cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5T.190.00.011  
7.5" (19cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5T.190.00.021  
5.75" (15cm)



*plates:*  
**HAVANA, pg. 26 ▶**



*drinkware:*  
**JUPITER, pg. 424 ▶**



*flatware:*  
**SAN MARCO  
ANTIQUED,  
pg. 284 ▶**



*get this* **LOOK**



## SAVOY

Tastefully decorated in the traditional style, Savoy reflects the elegance of handcrafted tableware from a bygone age.

# SAVOY

18/10 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5.210.00.012  
7.1" (18cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5.210.00.002  
8" (20.4cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5.210.00.005  
9.8" (24.8cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5.210.00.011  
7" (17.9cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.210.00.021  
5.5" (14cm)



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.210.00.035  
8.2" (20.7cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.210.00.015  
8.5" (21.5cm)



**Large Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.210.00.004  
6.3" (15.9cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.210.00.053  
6.8" (17.2cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.210.00.003  
6.5" (16.5cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.210.00.038  
5.6" (14.2cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.210.00.022  
4.7" (11.8cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.210.00.026  
10" (25.3cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.210.00.006  
9.5" (24.1cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.210.00.027  
10" (25.3cm)



## SCALINI

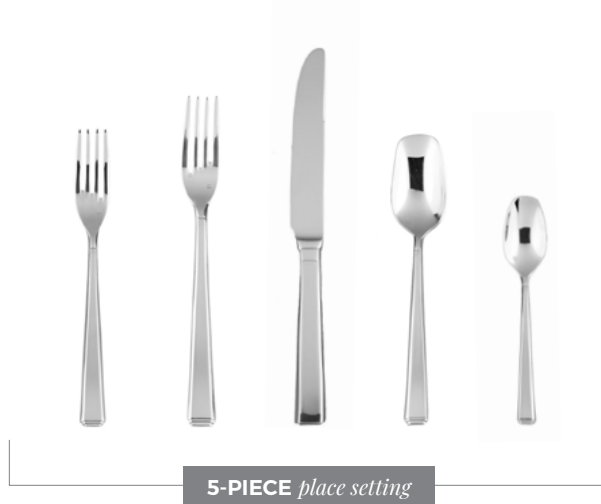
A clean contemporary design with an added embellishment at the base and neck for a modern feel that works with any table setting.





# SCALINI

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.154.00.012 7.4" (18.8cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.154.00.002 8.20" (20.8cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.154.00.005 9.6" (24.3cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.154.00.011 7.3" (18.6cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.154.00.021 5.8" (14.7cm)
--	---	---	---	--



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.154.00.035  
8.2" (20.9cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.154.00.001  
8.4" (21.2cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.154.00.022  
4.8" (12.1cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.154.00.006  
9.7" (24.5cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.154.00.015  
8.5" (21.5cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
1.5.154.00.032  
8.4" (21.2cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.154.00.053  
6.8" (17.2cm)



**Butter Spreader**  
1.5.154.00.220  
5.9" (14.9cm)



**Fish Fork\***  
1.5.154.00.031  
7.2" (18.3cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.154.00.038  
5.8" (14.7cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.154.00.026  
9.1" (23cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.154.00.027  
9.1" (23cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





Beautifully beaded, Sonia flatware is jewelry for your tabletop. With a pave-inspired design at the neck and a contrasting, minimalistic handle, this pattern complements any engagement.

# SONIA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.105.00.012	1.5.105.00.002	1.5.105.00.005	1.5.105.00.011	1.5.105.00.021
7.1" (18.1cm)	8.25" (21cm)	9.5" (24cm)	7" (17.8cm)	6" (15.2cm)



*stemware:*  
**CLASSICO,**  
pg. 370 ▶

*fitted plate:*  
**SOUND OXIDE**  
pg. 52 ▶



*plate:*  
**SOUND DESERT**  
**ROSE,** pg. 54 ▶

*flatware:*  
**SONIA,** pg. 290 ▶

get this **LOOK**



## SPADA

Clean, simple lines make Spada's classic design go with any table setting, letting your cuisine be the center of attention.

# SPADA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.170.00.012	1.5.170.00.002	1.5.170.00.005	1.5.170.00.011	1.5.170.00.021
7.1" (18.1cm)	8.2" (20.9cm)	9.2" (23.4cm)	7" (17.8cm)	5.8" (14.7cm)



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.170.00.035  
7.7" (19.5cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
1.5.170.00.032  
7.4" (18.9cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.170.00.001  
8.2" (20.9cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.170.00.053  
6.9" (17.5cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.170.00.003  
6.7" (17.1cm)



**Fish Fork\***  
1.5.170.00.031  
7.2" (18.4cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.170.00.022  
4.8" (12.3cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.170.00.038  
6" (15.2cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.170.00.006  
9.4" (23.8cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.170.00.026  
9.5" (24.3cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.170.00.015  
8.1" (20.5cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.170.00.027  
9.5" (24.3cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





## SPADA BRUSHED

A light and airy look makes Spada Brushed easy to pair with any setting. The brushed finish adds an architectural edge.

# SPADA BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.5.170.BR.012 7.1" (18.1cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.5.170.BR.002 8.2" (20.9cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.5.170.BR.005 9.2" (23.4cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.5.170.BR.011 7" (17.8cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.5.170.BR.021 5.8" (14.7cm)
--	--	---	---	--



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.170.BR.035  
7.7" (19.5cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
1.5.170.BR.032  
7.4" (18.9cm)



**Table Spoon\***  
1.5.170.BR.001  
8.2" (20.9cm)



**Butter Knife\***  
1.5.170.BR.053  
6.9" (17.5cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.170.BR.003  
6.7" (17.1cm)



**Fish Fork**  
1.5.170.BR.031  
7.2" (18.4cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.170.BR.022  
4.8" (12.3cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.170.BR.038  
6" (15.2cm)



**Steak Knife**  
1.5.170.BR.006  
9.4" (23.8cm)



**Serving Fork\***  
1.5.170.BR.026  
9.5" (24.3cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.170.BR.015  
8.1" (20.5cm)



**Serving Spoon\***  
1.5.170.BR.027  
9.5" (24.3cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



## STILL

Less is more with this modern design. Still uses simple lines to define unique shapes for a distinctive look on your table.





# STILL

18/10 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5.118.00.012  
7" (17.8cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5.118.00.002  
7.9" (20.1cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5.118.00.005  
9.3" (23.7cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5.118.00.011  
7" (17.8cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.118.00.021  
6" (15.4cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.118.00.001  
8" (20.4cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.118.00.015  
8.4" (21.3cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.118.00.003  
6.7" (17cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.118.00.053  
6.5" (16.5cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.118.00.022  
4.7" (12cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.118.00.038  
6.3" (16cm)





FORTESSA®

## STILL BRUSHED

The classic lines of Still  
in a matte finish for  
a subtle tableescape.



# STILL BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5.310.00.012  
7" (17.8cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5.310.00.002  
7.9" (20.1cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5.310.00.005  
9.3" (23.7cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5.310.00.011  
7" (17.8cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.310.00.021  
6" (15.4cm)



**Table Spoon**  
1.5.310.00.001  
8" (20.4cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.310.00.003  
6.7" (17cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.310.00.022  
4.7" (12cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.310.00.015  
8.4" (21.3cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.310.00.053  
6.5" (16.5cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.310.00.038  
6.3" (16cm)





Set an eclectic table with a throwback to the Victorian era. A prominent edge and tumbled finish make Valen Antiqued a modern must have.

## VALEN ANTIQUED

18/10 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5T.212.00.012  
7" (18cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5T.212.00.002  
8" (20cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5T.212.00.005  
9.75" (25cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5T.212.00.011  
7" (18cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5T.212.00.004  
6.25" (16cm)



### ALSO AVAILABLE

**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5T.212.00.022  
4.6" (11.8cm)

**Dessert Knife**  
1.5T.212.00.015  
8.9" (22.6cm)

**Appetizer Fork**  
1.5T.212.00.038  
5.8" (14.8cm)

**Serving Spoon**  
1.5T.212.00.027  
9.25" (23.5cm)





*dinnerware:*  
**COLLECTION N°2,**  
pg. 62 ▶

*flatware:*  
**VALEN ANTIQUED,**  
pg. 300 ▶

get this LOOK



## VIVI

Vivi brings textiles to your table. With a herringbone-inspired design which disguises scratches, Vivi is always ready to dress up your dinnerware.

# VIVI

18/10 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5.134.00.012  
7.1" (18.1cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5.134.00.002  
8.1" (20.5cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5.134.00.005  
9.6" (24.5cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5.134.00.011  
7.1" (18.1cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5.134.00.021  
6" (15.3cm)



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5.134.00.035  
7.9" (20cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5.134.00.003  
7.1" (31cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
1.5.134.00.022  
4.9" (12.4cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
1.5.134.00.015  
8.9" (22.6cm)



**Butter Knife**  
1.5.134.00.053  
6.9" (17.5cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
1.5.134.00.038  
6.1" (15.5cm)



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.134.00.026  
9" (22.8cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.134.00.027  
9" (22.8cm)









## 18/0 FLATWARE

In a variety of textured and sleek designs, FORTESSA® Basics by FORTESSA Flatware is operationally and budget friendly. Designed for versatility and praised for value, this collection is always ready for the next seating.



**FORTESSA**<sup>®</sup>  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

FORTESSA®



## APOLLO

Earthy and elegant, Apollo's hammered texture belies its modernist roots, and soars with fun and fashion that's simply celestial.

# APOLLO

18/0 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
DVMETD700012  
7" (18cm)

**Table Fork**  
DVMETD700002  
8" (20cm)

**Table Knife**  
DVMETD700005  
9.25" (23cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
DVMETD700011  
7.25" (18cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
DVMETD700021  
5.25" (13cm)



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
DVMETD700035  
7.75" (20cm)



**Fish Knife\***  
DVMETD700032  
7.5" (19cm)



**Table Spoon\***  
DVMETD700001  
8" (20cm)



**Butter Knife**  
DVMETD700053  
6.75" (17cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
DVMETD700003  
7" (18cm)



**Fish Fork\***  
DVMETD700031  
7.25" (18cm)



**Large Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
DVMETD700004  
6.3" (16cm)



**Cake Fork**  
DVMETD700038  
5.75" (15cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
DVMETD700022  
4" (10cm)



**Serving Fork\***  
DVMETD700026  
9.25" (23cm)



**Steak Knife\***  
DVMETD700006  
9.25" (23cm)



**Serving Spoon\***  
DVMETD700027  
9.25" (23cm)



**Dessert Knife\***  
DVMETD700015  
8.5" (22cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



FORTESSA  
**BASICS**



## BASTILLE

A gracefully curved base and slightly raised spine lend elegance and style to this classic design.

# BASTILLE

18/0 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
DVMETD664012  
7" (18cm)

**Table Fork**  
DVMETD664002  
8" (20cm)

**Table Knife**  
DVMETD664005  
9" (23cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
DVMETD664011  
7" (18cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
DVMETD664004  
6" (15.5cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
DVMETD664003  
7" (18cm)



**Butter Knife**  
DVMETD664053  
7" (18cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
DVMETD664022  
4.5" (12cm)



**Butter Spreader**  
DVMETD664220  
6.75" (17cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
DVMETD664015  
8.25" (21cm)



**Cake Fork**  
DVMETD664038  
6" (15cm)





Gianna magnifies its effortless design with soft round edges and clean lines that suit any table.

## GIANNA

18/0 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
DVMETD144012  
7.4" (19cm)

**Table Fork**  
DVMETD144002  
8.1" (21cm)

**Table Knife**  
DVMETD144005  
9.5" (24cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
DVMETD144011  
7.4" (19cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
DVMETD144021  
5.25" (13cm)



**ALSO AVAILABLE**

**Iced Tea Spoon**  
DVMETD144035  
7.9" (20cm)

**Large Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
DVMETD144004  
6.1" (16cm)

**Cake Fork**  
DVMETD144038  
6.1" (16cm)





Not your average Gio—this sleek profile and subtle arc are comfortable in the hand and on the table. Suited for casual dining, turn after turn.

## GIO

18/0 Stainless Steel



4-PIECE *place setting*

**Table Fork**  
DVMETD100002  
7.5" (19cm)

**Table Knife**  
DVMETD100005  
8.9" (22.5cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
DVMETD100011  
7" (17.87cm)

**Large Teaspoon**  
DVMETD100004  
5.8" (14.83cm)





At the crossroads of Modern style and Industrial revival, Nomad with its brushed finish is as engrossing to feel as to see.

# NOMAD BRUSHED

18/0 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
1.5B.507.00.012  
7.40"(18.8cm)

**Table Fork**  
1.5B.507.00.002  
7.9"(20cm)

**Table Knife**  
1.5B.507.00.005  
8.9"(22.5cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
1.5B.507.00.011  
7.3"(18.6cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
1.5B.507.00.004  
6.3"(16cm)



**ALSO AVAILABLE**

**Bouillon Spoon**  
1.5B.507.00.003  
6.9" (17.4cm)

**Salad/Dessert Knife**  
1.5B.507.00.015  
8.1" (20.6cm)

**Iced Tea Spoon**  
1.5B.507.00.035  
7.5" (19cm)







The matte black finish, hammered texture, and modern profile make this flatware collection as engrossing to feel as to see.

## NOMAD BRUSHED BLACK

PVD 18/0 Stainless Steel



<b>Salad/Dessert Fork</b> 1.6B.507.00.012 7.4" (18.8cm)	<b>Table Fork</b> 1.6B.507.00.002 7.9" (20cm)	<b>Table Knife</b> 1.6B.507.00.005 8.9" (22.5cm)	<b>Oval Soup Spoon</b> 1.6B.507.00.011 7.3" (18.6cm)	<b>Tea/Coffee Spoon</b> 1.6B.507.00.004 6.3" (16cm)
---	---	--	--	---



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.





A subtle combination of the traditional and the modern, Palio blends timeless elegance with practical economy.

# PALIO

18/0 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
DVMETD290012  
7" (18cm)

**Table Fork**  
DVMETD290002  
8" (20cm)

**Table Knife**  
DVMETD290005  
9.5" (24cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
DVMETD290011  
7" (18cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
DVMETD290021  
5.5" (14.5cm)



**ALSO AVAILABLE**

**Espresso Spoon**  
DVMETD290022  
4.2 (10.7cm)

**Butter Knife**  
DVMETD290053  
6.7" (17cm)

**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
DVMETD290038  
5.8" (14.7cm)





*stemware:* —  
**IVENTO**, pg. 379 ▶



*charger:*  
**COUPE DU JOUR**,  
pg. 184 ▶

*plate:*  
**SALT**, pg. 46 ▶



*flatware:* —  
**PALIO**, pg. 314 ▶

get this **LOOK**

FORTESSA  
**BASICS**



## ROYAL

Simple yet elegant, Royal becomes an integral part of any tabletop with a versatility that will surprise you.

# ROYAL

18/0 Stainless Steel



**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
DVMETD143012  
7" (18cm)

**Table Fork**  
DVMETD143002  
8" (20cm)

**Table Knife**  
DVMETD143005  
9.5" (24.5cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
DVMETD143011  
7.5" (19cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
DVMETD143021  
5.5" (14cm)



**Iced Tea Spoon**  
DVMETD143035  
8" (20cm)



**Table Spoon**  
DVMETD143001  
8" (20cm)



**Bouillon Spoon**  
DVMETD143003  
7.5" (19cm)



**US Teaspoon**  
DVMETD143004  
6.1" (15.6cm)



**Espresso Spoon**  
DVMETD143022  
4" (11cm)



**Dessert Knife**  
DVMETD143015  
8.5" (21.5cm)



**Butter Knife**  
DVMETD143053  
6.5" (17cm)



**Butter Spreader**  
DVMETD143220  
7" (17.5cm)



**Appetizer/Cake Fork**  
DVMETD143038  
5.5" (14.5cm)





With aquatic inspired texture, Siren elicits a relaxed and distinctive style. Its nautical design and wavy shape add a whimsical touch to your table.

## SIREN

18/0 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

### ALSO AVAILABLE

**Bouillon Spoon**  
DVMETD800003  
6.8" (17.3cm)

**Cake Fork**  
DVMETD800038  
5.9" (15.1cm)

**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
DVMETD800012  
7" (18cm)

**Table Fork**  
DVMETD800002  
8" (20cm)

**Table Knife**  
DVMETD800005  
9.25" (23cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
DVMETD800011  
7" (18cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
DVMETD800021  
5.75" (15cm)





An elegant contemporary design with a textured back, offering a solid grip and clean, simple lines.

## YUMA

18/0 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

**Salad/Dessert Fork**  
DVMETD640012  
7.5" (19cm)

**Table Fork**  
DVMETD640002  
8" (20cm)

**Table Knife**  
DVMETD640005  
9" (23cm)

**Oval Soup Spoon**  
DVMETD640011  
7.25" (18cm)

**Tea/Coffee Spoon**  
DVMETD640021  
6" (15cm)

**Cake Fork**  
DVMETD640038 5.9" (15cm)



**ALSO AVAILABLE**

**Iced Tea Spoon**  
DVMETD640035 7.8" (19.9cm)

**Bouillon Spoon**  
DVMETD640003 6.9" (17.4cm)

**Espresso Spoon**  
DVMETD640022 4.1" (10.3cm)

**Butter Spreader**  
DVMETD640220 6" (15.3cm)









# STEAK KNIVES, SERVEWARE & SPECIALTY ITEMS

No tabletop is complete without steak knives, serveware, and specialty items. Select a variety of utensils to serve any meal imaginable.



**FORTESSA**<sup>®</sup>  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

 FORTESSA®



## STEAK KNIVES

Razor sharp precision, serrated or non-serrated, there is a steak knife for any cut.

# STEAK KNIVES

FORTESSA® Metalware™



**Provençal Black Handle Serrated Steak Knife**  
1.5.STK.00.239  
9.25" (23cm)



**Provençal Blonde Handle Serrated Steak Knife**  
1.5.STK.00.240  
9.25" (23cm)



**Provençal Red Handle Serrated Steak Knife**  
1.5.STK.00.243  
9.25" (23cm)



**Provençal Amber Handle Serrated Steak Knife**  
1.5.STK.00.244  
9.25" (23cm)



**Provençal Dark Wood Handle Serrated Steak Knife**  
1.5.STK.SR.247  
9.25" (23cm)



**Provençal Dark Wood Handle Non-Serrated Steak Knife**  
1.5.STK.NS.247  
9.25" (23cm)



**Provençal Light Wood Handle Serrated Steak Knife**  
1.5.STK.SR.248  
9.25" (23cm)



**Provençal Stainless Solid Handle Serrated Steak Knife**  
1.5.STK.SR.249  
9.25" (23cm)



**Chestnut Red Stainless Steel Steak Knife**  
1.5.STK.00.251  
10.25" (26cm)



**Ebony Black Stainless Steel Steak Knife**  
1.5.STK.00.252  
10.25" (26cm)



**Pewter Brown Stainless Steel Steak Knife**  
1.5.STK.00.253  
10.25" (26cm)



**Pearl Grey Acrylic Handle, Serrated**  
1.5.STK.SR.273  
9.1" (23.1cm)



**Pearl Grey Acrylic Handle, Non-Serrated**  
1.5.STK.NS.273  
9.1" (23.1cm)



**Matte Red Acrylic Handle, Serrated**  
1.5.STK.SR.274  
8.5" (21.6cm)



**Vaquero, Serrated Steak Knife**  
1.5.STK.00.270  
10" (25.4cm)



**Vaquero, Non-Serrated Steak Knife**  
1.5.STK.NS.270  
10" (25.4cm)



**Prime Cut Mirror Finish**  
1.5.STK.00.250  
9.5" (24cm)



**Prime Cut Brushed Finish**  
1.5.STK.01.250  
9.5" (24cm)



**Ciop, Steel Handle with POM Insert, Serrated**  
1.5.STK.00.237  
9.25" (23cm)



**Lexington Serrated Steak Knife**  
1.5.STK.SR.280  
9.5" (24cm)



**White Betacryl Handle Steak Knife, Non-Serrated**  
1.5.STK.NS.283\*  
10.8" (27.5cm)



**Natural Wood and Brass Steak Knife, Non-Serrated**  
1.5.STK.NS.285\*†  
8.7" (22.2cm)

FORTESSA  
**BASICS®**



**Laguiole Style Stainless Steel**  
DV.STK.00.238  
9.25" (23.5cm)



**Prime Cut POM**  
DV.STK.00.233  
10" (25.4cm)

\*Made in Portugal. †Handwash only.







## STEAK KNIVES

Complete your flatware collection with matching or contrasting steak knives that will add a unique flare to your kitchen.

# STEAK KNIVES

FORTESSA® Metalware™

	<b>Bistro</b> 1.5.130.00.006 9.4" (23.8cm)		<b>Metropolitan</b> 1.5.120.00.006 9.4" (23.8cm)
	<b>Caviar</b> 1.5.136.00.006 9.5" (24.1cm)		<b>Ringo</b> 1.5.103.00.006 9.6" (24.5cm)
	<b>Cestino</b> 1.5.172.00.006 9.4" (23.8cm)		<b>Royal Pacific</b> 1.5.127.00.006 9.5" (24.1cm)
	<b>Doria</b> 1.5.131.00.006 9.4" (23.8cm)		<b>San Marco</b> 1.5.190.00.006 9.5" (24.1cm)
	<b>Filet</b> 1.5.143.00.006 9.4" (23.8cm)		<b>Savoy</b> 1.5.210.00.006 9.5" (24.1cm)
	<b>Forge</b> 1.5.109.00.006 9.4" (23.8cm)		<b>Scalini</b> 1.5.154.00.006 9.7" (24.5cm)
	<b>Grand City</b> 1.5.622.00.006 9.3" (23.5cm)		<b>Spada</b> 1.5.170.00.006 9.4" (23.8cm)
	<b>Lucca</b> 1.5.102.00.006 9.6" (24.5cm)		<b>Spada Brushed</b> 1.5.170.BR.006 9.4" (23.8cm)
	<b>Lucca Faceted</b> 1.5.102.FC.006 9.6" (24.5cm)		<b>Prime Cut Brushed Gold</b> 1.5.STK.9B.250* 9.3" (23.5cm)
	<b>Luxe</b> 1.5.884.00.006 9.4" (24cm)		

\*PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel: While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.



## SERVEWARE

Serve in style with these versatile pieces that blend perfectly with your flatware.



# SERVEWARE



**Squared Buffet Spoon  
with Hook Handle**  
1.5.003.00.900  
11.75" (30cm)



**Squared Buffet Slotted  
Spoon with Hook Handle**  
1.5.003.00.901  
11.75" (30cm)



**Buffet Spoon  
with Hook Handle**  
1.5.003.00.811  
12.5" (31.7cm)



**Buffet Spoon with Holes  
and a Hook Handle**  
1.5.003.00.813  
12.5" (31.7cm)



**Buffet Fork with  
Hook Handle**  
1.5.003.00.812  
12.5" (31.7cm)



**Large Soup Ladle**  
1.5.622.00.025  
11.8" (30cm), 3.5oz



**Sauce/Individual  
Soup Ladle**  
1.5.622.00.042  
7.6" (19.2cm), 1oz



**Serving Fork**  
1.5.622.00.026  
9.25" (23.5cm)



**Serving Spoon**  
1.5.622.00.027  
9.25" (23.5cm)



**Cake Server**  
1.5.622.00.039  
10.3" (26cm)



**Serrated Cake  
Server/Knife**  
1.5.622.00.070  
11.3" (28.7cm)



**Serrated Cake Knife**  
1.5.622.00.071  
13.5" (34.4cm)



**Ice/Sugar Tong**  
2.5.003.00.277  
6" (15cm)



**Hammered Tongs**  
2.5.003.00.287  
6.75" (17.5cm)



**Hammered Tongs**  
2.5.003.00.288  
9.75" (25cm)



**Stainless Steel Tongs**  
2.5.003.00.297  
6.75" (17.5cm)



**Stainless Steel Tongs**  
2.5.003.00.298  
9.75" (25cm)





From sushi to caviar, choose utensils that will enhance your guest's experience.

## SPECIALTY ITEMS



**Stainless Steel Chopsticks**  
1.5.118.00.046  
9.5" (24cm), set of 2



**Melamine Chopsticks**  
DV.MU.501624  
9.5" (24cm), set of 2



**Melamine/Stainless Steel Chopsticks**  
DTF.CHOPSTICK  
9.5" (24cm), set of 2



**Caviar Spoon**  
0.65  
4.75" (12cm)



**Snail, Shellfish Fork**  
1.5.622.00.063  
6" (15.24cm)



**Oyster Fork**  
1.5.622.00.064  
5.25" (13.33cm)



**Lobster Pick**  
1.5.003.00.301  
7.5" (19cm)



**Salt/Spices Spoon**  
1.5.622.00.065  
3.25" (8.2cm)



**Marrow Spoon**  
1.5.622.00.033  
9.25" (23.5cm)





It's the little details...Tasters encourage nibbling and sharing. For an appetizer or sampler, Tasters has it covered.

## TASTERS



**Tavola Sharing Fork**  
DVMETD118043  
8" (20cm)



**Tavola Appetizer Fork**  
DVMETD118044  
4.5" (11.4cm)



**Tavola Miniature Sauce Ladle**  
DVMETD118042  
4.4" (11.1cm)



**Tasting Spoon**  
DVMETD022  
4.5" (11.4cm)



**Tasting Fork**  
DVMETD038  
5.5" (14.2cm)



## CARE & HANDLING

Extend the life of your flatware through proper care and handling.

# FLATWARE CARE & HANDLING

## FIRST *use*

- Before first use, wash flatware in hot water using mild detergent (rinse and dry before storing).

## HANDLING

- When clearing tables, separate flatware from holloware and china to prevent scratching.

## PRE-*soaking*

- After service, immediately pre-soak in 140-160° water only (no chemicals or detergent) for 10 minutes.
- Soak in basket in plastic bus tub, avoiding aluminum, as aluminum may cause discoloration.
- Do not use steel wool, metal scrapers, or other abrasive materials to remove food remnants from flatware.

## WASHING

- Wash as soon as possible in basket, mixing forks and spoons so they do not stack.
- Load forks and spoons handle-down to ensure maximum rinse.
- Load knives blade-down for safety in a separate basket (and to prevent scratching).
- **PVD ONLY** Do not wash color-coated flatware with other metalware (chemical reactions may occur that cause corrosion).
- **PVD ONLY** Only use mild, metal-safe dish detergent (no harsh chemicals or water softeners).

## DRYING (*afterwash*)

- Remove residual water by drying with a soft cloth or towel to prevent water spotting and corrosion.
- **PVD ONLY** Do not use speed dryers or burnishers.
- Store in dry area away from humidity and grease.

## BEST *practices*

- Load flatware loosely in basket, encouraging optimal water flow.
- Dry immediately after washing (never soak overnight).
- Never leave flatware unwashed for long periods of time, as acidic and salty foods may cause corrosion.
- Never soak or wash flatware with cast iron.
- Before washing large quantities of flatware for the first time, test your detergent on one item to ensure that no chemical reactions will occur.
- Do not use silver polish.
- **PVD ONLY** Color-coated flatware cannot be rebrushed—rebrushing will cause damage to coating.



**Grey Flatware Basket  
with Handles**  
A301229  
(fits Base Rack – A301164)



**Grey Flatware Holder**  
A301224  
(fits Plate Rack – A301260)



**drink.**







# DRINKWARE

Drinkware turns every moment into a special occasion. On-trend FORTESSA® fashion glass or outdoor drinkware in an array of hues and styles make a statement. While the unique audible quality of ZWIESEL Glas represents 150 years of glass making expertise.

## COMPOSITIONS

### TRITAN® *Crystal Glass*

Tritan® Crystal Glass is brilliant, break-resistant, and dishwasher safe. Made in Germany with regionally sourced materials, Tritan crystal glass also stands out for their audible characteristics. The sound of toasting with Zwiesel glasses is unlike any other and has become a distinguishing feature of the brand.

### ZWIESEL *Glas Handmade*

Made of Tritan® Crystal Glass, every piece is mouth blown with precision by skilled artisans. These premium products are unsurpassed in their manufacturing quality.

### FORTESSA® *Glass*

FORTESSA® Glass made of soda-lime-silica with magnesium oxide and alumina for durability, makes a delightful statement, adding color and texture to fashionable tablescapes.

### EASTMAN TRITAN™ *Copolyester*

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester, the industry standard for shatter resistant drinkware, is BPA-free and heat resistant. Copolyester stands up to frequent dishwashing, and based on drop tests, it holds up against cement better than acrylic—bouncing instead of breaking.







ZWIESEL GLAS HANDMADE

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS



FORTESSA®  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS



When only the best is good enough, Enoteca's classic design brings elegance to your table and the fullest appreciation to your taste buds.



# ENOTECA

Handmade TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Rioja (1)**  
0011.122083  
23.3oz, 10.2x3.9"  
(.69L, 25.8x9.8cm)  
2/pack



**Chardonnay (122)**  
0011.122084  
14oz, 9.1x3.3"  
(.41L, 23x8.4cm)  
2/pack



**Burgundy (140)**  
0011.122088  
32.5oz, 9.4x4.8"  
(.96L, 24x12.2cm)  
2/pack



**Chianti (0)**  
0011.122191  
18.7oz, 9.4x3.6"  
(.55L, 24x9.2cm)  
2/pack



**Champagne (77)**  
0011.122195  
10.3oz, 9.8x2.9"  
(.3L, 24.8x7.4cm)  
2/pack



**Martini (86)**  
0011.122198  
9.9oz, 7.9x4.7"  
(.29L, 20x12cm)  
2/pack



**Red Wine Decanter**  
0011.122200  
25.4oz, 11.1x6.9"  
(.75L, 28.2x17.5cm)  
1/pack





Graceful, delicate, and down-to-earth, Marlene stands out for its stylish appearance and fluid design that is romantic yet playful. Handmade by our Zwiesel Glas artisans, each piece is a unique piece of art.

## MARLENE

Handmade TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Sauvignon Blanc (0)**  
0088.121215  
11.1oz, 7.9x3"  
(.33L, 20.1x7.5cm)  
2/pack



**Sweet Wine (3)**  
0088.121214  
7.5oz, 7.2x2.6"  
(.22L, 18.3x6.5cm)  
2/pack



**Champagne (77)**  
0088.121217  
12.3oz, 9.5x2.9"  
(.37L, 24.1x7.3cm)  
2/pack



**Liqueur (16)**  
0088.121212  
6.5oz, 5.3x3"  
(.19L, 13.5x7.7cm)  
2/pack



ZWIESEL GLAS STEMWARE

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS



FORTESSA®  
TABLEWARESOLUTIONS

Celebrating 150 years of crystal glass making, Journey's linear pattern represents the milestones of ZWIESEL GLAS. The unique stem and elegant bowl will have guests toasting to the sound of Zwiesel.

— every stem: **UNIQUE**

# JOURNEY

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**White Wine (2)**  
*with efferv points*  
**0093.123089**  
 15.1oz, 9.2x3.3"  
 (.45L, 23.4x8.4cm)  
 6/pack, GR25-P-245H\*



**Beaujolais (145)**  
**0093.123081**  
 20.5oz, 9x3.9"  
 (.61L, 22.9x9.9cm)  
 6/pack, GR16-P-245H\*



**Burgundy (140)**  
**0093.123083**  
 27.2oz, 9.3x4.4"  
 (.8L, 23.6x11.2cm)  
 6/pack, GR16-P-245H\*



**Bordeaux (130)**  
**0093.123085**  
 21.4oz, 9.6x3.8"  
 (.63L, 24.4x9.7cm)  
 6/pack, GR16-IK-260H3\*



**Champagne (77)**  
*with efferv points*  
**0093.123087**  
 12.1oz, 9.6x2.8"  
 (.36L, 24.4x7.1cm)  
 6/pack, GR25-IK-260H3\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





ZWIESEL  
GLAS

A stylish, cylindrical bowl and a sleek, elegant stem make Modo a Mid-Century Modern masterpiece—ideal for trend-forward entertainers who want to add architectural moments to their table.



# MODO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**White Wine (2)**  
0074.119900  
13.5oz, 8.1x3.2"  
(.4L, 20.6x8.1cm)  
4/pack, GR25-L-230H\*



**Red Wine (0)**  
0074.119899  
14.9oz, 8.8x2.2"  
(.44L, 22.4x5.6cm)  
4/pack, GR25-L-230H\*



**Champagne Flute (7)**  
0074.119901  
5.5oz, 9.8x2.8"  
(.16L, 24.9x7.1cm)  
4/pack, GR36-IK-260H3\*



**All Purpose (32)**  
0074.119902  
14.9oz, 6.8x3.1"  
(.44L, 17.3x7.9cm)  
4/pack, GR25-N-185H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





champagne flute:  
**MODO**, pg. 342 ▶

plate:  
**MODERN COUPE**,  
pg. 158 ▶

plate:  
**JASMINE**, pg. 32 ▶



flatware:  
**DRAGONFLY**, pg. 242 ▶




get this **LOOK**

## PURE/BELFESTA

Add a contemporary accent to your table with Pure stemware. Characterized by a dramatically angled bowl and a dignified stem, Pure is perfect for postmodern tabletops.

### ANATOMY of Pure



*Opening:* tapered openings more narrow than the bowl trap aromas in the glass, enhancing the nose and tasting experience

*Bowl:* a wide angled bowl, perfect for swirling, creates more surface area encouraging aeration

*Stem:* a long stem helps maintain proper temperature by keeping body heat from the hand off the bowl

*Stem-foot Juncture:* a reinforced stem-foot juncture for added strength



# PURE/BELFESTA

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Belfesta Riesling (2)**  
0026.112414  
10.1oz, 8.7x3"  
(.3L, 22.1x7.6cm)  
6/pack, GR36-L-230H\*



**Pure Sauvignon Blanc (0)**  
0026.112412  
13.8oz, 9.1x3.3"  
(.41L, 23.1x8.4cm)  
6/pack, GR25-P-245H\*



**Pure Cabernet (1)**  
0026.112413  
18.6oz, 9.6x3.6"  
(.55L, 24.4x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR20-P-245H\*



**Pure Bordeaux (130)**  
0026.112420  
23oz, 10.5x3.7"  
(.68L, 26.7x9.4cm)  
6/pack, GR20-IN-275H3\*



**Pure Beaujolais (145)**  
0026.112422  
15.7oz, 8.7x3.9"  
(.46L, 22.1x9.9cm)  
6/pack, GR20-L-230H\*



**Pure Burgundy (140)**  
0026.112421  
23.7oz, 9.2x4.5"  
(.7L, 23.4x11.4cm)  
6/pack, GR16-P-245H\*



**Pure Champagne Flute (7)**  
0026.112415  
7.3oz, 9.9x2.8"  
(.22L, 25.1x7.1cm)  
6/pack, GR36-1K-260H3\*



**Pure Water Goblet (32)**  
0026.112842  
15.2oz, 7x3.3"  
(.45L, 17.8x8.4cm)  
6/pack, GR25-N-185H\*



**Pure Martini (86)**  
0026.113755  
12.3oz, 7.1x4.5"  
(.36L, 18x11.4cm)  
6/pack, GR9-N-185HS\*



**Belfesta Cognac (47)**  
0026.113756  
21.1oz, 6.7x4.4"  
(.62L, 17x11.2cm)  
6/pack, GR16-K-170H\*



**Pure Wine Bottle Chiller (235)**  
0019.120687  
74.4oz, 9.3x5.9"  
(2.2L, 23.6x15cm)  
1/pack



**Pure Decanter (750)**  
0019.113747  
25.3oz, 12.7x5"  
(.75L, 32.3x12.7cm)  
1/pack

\*Corresponding glass rack



A classic bowl with a faceted stem and foot.  
Rotation adds a touch of romantic glamour. Ideal  
for discerning guests—in bars or restaurants alike.



## ROTATION

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**White Wine (2)**  
*with efferv points*  
0095.122617  
12.2oz, 8.7x3.1"  
(.36L, 22.1x7.9cm)  
6/pack, GR30-L-230H\*



**Bordeaux (130)**  
0095.122615  
21.6oz, 9.6x3.8"  
(.64L, 24.4x9.7cm)  
6/pack, GR20-SK-2553\*



**Burgundy (140)**  
0095.122616  
20.5oz, 8.4x4.3"  
(.61L, 21.3x10.9cm)  
6/pack, GR16-L-230\*



**Champagne (7)**  
*with efferv points*  
0095.122618  
10.3oz, 9.3x2.9"  
(.3L, 23.6x7.4cm)  
6/pack, GR36-P-245H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





ZWIESEL  
GLAS

With a wide bowl for aeration and a narrow opening to keep aromas within the glass, coupled with an updated silhouette, this glassware eschews stuffy tastings for more casual shared experiences.



# SENSА

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**White Wine (2)**

0028.120588  
12.3oz, 8.7x3"  
(.36L, 22.1x7.6cm)  
6/pack, GR25-L-230H\*

**Bordeaux (130)**

0028.120593  
22.3oz, 9.8x3.8"  
(.66L, 24.9x9.7cm)  
6/pack, GR20-P-245H\*

**Red Wine (1)**

0028.120586  
18.1oz, 9.3x3.5"  
(.54L, 23.6x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-L-230H\*

**Burgundy (140)**

0028.120595  
24oz, 9.1x4.1"  
(.71L, 23.1x10.4cm)  
6/pack, GR16-L-230H\*

**Champagne Flute (77)**

0028.120591  
13.1oz, 9.4x2.8"  
(.39L, 23.9x7.1cm)  
6 pack, GR36-L-230H\*

**Tumbler (42)**

0028.120590  
16.9oz, 4.7x3.3"  
(.5L, 11.9x8.4cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





ZWIESEL  
GLAS

## VERBELLE

This gourmet glass appeals to the heart of wine lovers with stylish sophistication. The thin-walled bowl, fine stem, and wide foot enhance the drama of the wine and the table.



# VERBELLE

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Sweet Wine (3)**  
0081.121406  
9.8oz, 8.4x2.8"  
(.29L, 21.3x7.1cm)  
6/pack, GR30-O-215H\*



**Sauvignon Blanc (0)**  
0081.121404  
13.7oz, 8.9x3.2"  
(.41L, 22.6x8.1cm)  
6/pack, GR30-L-230H\*



**Chardonnay (1)**  
0081.121405  
16.5oz, 9.4x3.3"  
(.49L, 23.9x8.4cm)  
6/pack, GR25-P-245H\*



**Beaujolais (145)**  
0081.121413  
23.2oz, 9.1x4.1"  
(.69L, 23.1x10.4cm)  
6/pack, GR16-L-230H\*



**Burgundy (140)**  
0081.121409  
32.2oz, 9.3x4.7"  
(.95L, 23.6x11.9cm)  
6/pack, GR9-P-245H\*



**Bordeaux (130)**  
0081.121408  
25.1oz, 9.7x3.9"  
(.74L, 24.6x9.9cm)  
6/pack, GR16-P-245H\*



**Champagne Flute (77)**  
0081.121407  
11.8oz, 9.1x2.8"  
(.35L, 23.1x7.1cm)  
6/pack, GR30-L-230H\*



**Whiskey (60)**  
0081.121411  
13.5oz, 3.6x3.5"  
(.4L, 9.1x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR20-S-115B\*



**Water, Iced Beverage (42)**  
0081.121410  
16.4oz, 4.5x3.3"  
(.49L, 11.4x8.4 cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





ZWIESEL  
GLAS

Volume stemware casts minimalist drama with a striking textured base and foot that emulates a sonic ripple.



# VOLUME

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**All Purpose Wine (0)**  
0096.123397  
18.7oz, 9.1x3.8"  
(.55L, 22.2x9.2cm)  
6/pack, GR20-L-230H\*



**Champagne (77)**  
0096.123399  
13.4oz, 9x2.9"  
(.4L, 22.9x7.4cm)  
6/pack, GR30-P-245H\*



**Martini (86)**  
0096.123401  
5.6oz, 6.2x4"  
(.17L, 15.7x10.1cm)  
6/pack, GR16-K-170H\*



**Coupe Cocktail (87)**  
0096.123402  
9.4oz, 5.7x4.1"  
(.28L, 14.5x10.4cm)  
6/pack, GR16-I-155H\*



**Gin Tonic (80)**  
0096.123403  
21.3oz, 8.1x4.2"  
(.63L, 20.6x10.6cm)  
6/pack, GR16-L-230H\*



**Grappa (155)**  
0096.123404  
5oz, 7.5x2.3"  
(.15L, 19x5.8cm)  
6/pack, GR44-O-215H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





ZWIESEL  
GLAS

Like a prism, this elegant glass refracts light in a fascinating way. Prizma's wide bowl offers sensory enjoyment by giving the wine enough space to develop its full aromas.



# WINESHINE

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Riesling (2)**  
0084.121569  
10oz, 8.6x2.9"  
(.3L, 21.8x7.4cm)  
6/pack, GR30-L-230H\*



**Cabernet (1)**  
0084.121568  
22.3oz, 9.6x3.7"  
(.66L, 24.4x9.4cm)  
6/pack, GR16-P-245H\*



**Bordeaux (22)**  
0084.121570  
19oz, 9.5x3.5"  
(.56L, 24.1x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR20-P-245H\*



**Champagne Flute (77)**  
0084.121571  
9.7oz, 9.5x2.9"  
(.29L, 24.1x7.4cm)  
6/pack, GR30-P-245H\*



**Tumbler (42)**  
0084.121572  
12.6oz, 4.1x3.2"  
(.37L, 10.4x8.1cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



ZWIESEL GLAS BARWARE

---

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS





Inspired by the ancient art of scotch whiskey production, Aberdeen's geometric design brings to mind gothic skylines, creating a distinctive look.



## DISTIL™ • ABERDEEN

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Juice, Whiskey (89)**  
 0017.A575706  
 5.1oz, 3.1x2.4"  
 (.15L, 7.9x6.1cm)  
 6/pack, GR44-S-115\*



**On The Rocks (60)**  
 0017.A579704  
 10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"  
 (.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)  
 6/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**DOF (90)**  
 0017.A956055  
 13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"  
 (.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)  
 6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Collins (79)**  
 0017.A577705  
 11.1oz, 6.1x2.4"  
 (.33L, 15.5x6.1cm)  
 6/pack, GR44-K-170HT\*



**Martini (86)**  
 0003.A109398CPD  
 8.5oz, 7x4"  
 (.25L, 17.8x10.2cm)  
 6/pack, GR9-N-185HS\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



With etching influenced by both the natural wonders and architecture of Scotland, Arran's sophisticated design elevates the bar experience.



## DISTIL™ • ARRAN

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**On The Rocks (60)**  
 0017.E579704  
 10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"  
 (.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)  
 6/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**DOF (90)**  
 0017.E956055  
 13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"  
 (.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)  
 6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Collins (79)**  
 0017.E577705  
 11.1oz, 6.1x2.4"  
 (.33L, 15.5x6.1cm)  
 6/pack, GR44-K-170HT\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



Reminiscent of old growth forests  
or ancient structures, Kirkwall makes  
every pour a timeless experience  
and every sip a next level moment.



## DISTIL™ • KIRKWALL

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Juice, Whiskey (89)**  
0017.D575706  
5.1oz, 3.1x2.4"  
(.15L, 7.9x6.1cm)  
6/pack, GR44-S-115\*



**On The Rocks (60)**  
0017.D579704  
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"  
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)  
6/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**DOF (90)**  
0017.D956055  
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"  
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Collins (79)**  
0017.D577705  
11.1oz, 6.1x2.4"  
(.33L, 15.5x6.1cm)  
6/pack, GR44-K-170HT\*



**Martini (86)**  
0003.D109398CPD  
8.5oz, 7.x4"  
(.25L, 17.8x10.2cm)  
6/pack, GR9-N-185HS\*



**Saucer Champagne (8)**  
0023.D111219  
9.5oz, 6.1x4"  
(.28L, 15.5x10.2cm)  
6/pack, GR16-I-155H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



Bring unique style to any home bar with Melody. Serve your favorite craft cocktails, vintage scotch, or mocktails for a real treat to hosts and guest alike.



# MELODY

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**DOF (60)**  
0080.121598  
13.5oz, 3.4x3.7"  
(.4L, 8.6x9.4cm)  
6/pack, GR20-S-115B\*



**Long Drink (42)**  
0080.121597  
15.4oz, 5.3x2.8"  
(.46L, 13.5x7.1cm)  
6/pack, GR36-K-140\*



**Iced Beverage (79)**  
0080.121599  
16.9oz, 5.8"x3.1"  
(.5L, 14.7x7.9cm)  
6/pack, GR30-I-155H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





Modo Barware is avant-garde in its geometric, streamlined shape. The clean, innovative, and integrated nuances of Modo create a stylish presentation.

# MODO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Whiskey (60)**  
0074.120649  
14.9oz, 3.7x3.4"  
(.44L, 9.4x8.6cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Long Drink (79)**  
0074.120650  
14.6oz, 5.8x2.6"  
(.43L, 14.7x6.6cm)  
6/pack, GR44-N-185T\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





PARIS®

Deceptively simple and classically elegant, Paris's design brings a distinctive sense of élan to any gathering.

# PARIS®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Shot Glass (35)**  
0017.572702  
1.7oz, 2.8x1.5"  
(.05L, 7.1x3.8cm)  
6/pack, GR44\*



**Juice, Whiskey (89)**  
0017.575706  
5.1oz, 3.1x2.4"  
(.15L, 7.9x6.1cm)  
6/pack, GR44-S-115\*



**Old-Fashioned (60)**  
0017.579704  
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"  
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)  
6/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**DOF (90)**  
0017.956055  
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"  
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Highball (12)**  
0017.813893  
8.1oz, 4.6x2.4"  
(.24L, 11.7x6.1cm)  
6/pack, GR44-I-125B\*



**Long Drink (42)**  
0017.571703  
10.1oz, 5.6x2.4"  
(.3L, 14.2x6.1cm)  
6/pack, GR44-N-185T\*



**Collins (79)**  
0017.577705  
11.7oz, 6.1x2.4"  
(.35L, 15.5x6.1cm)  
6/pack, GR44-K-170HT\*



**Iced Beverage (179)**  
0017.956069  
16.2oz, 6.3x2.8"  
(.48L, 16x7.1cm)  
6/pack, GR36-K-170H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



The crisscross pattern in the base creates an unmistakable play of light and color. Gold-hued whiskey, classic highball drinks, and colorful cocktails shimmer with elegance.



# PERSPECTIVE

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**All Purpose (42)**  
 0094.122608  
 12.4oz, 5.2x2.8"  
 (.37L, 13.2x7.1cm)  
 6/pack, GR30-K-140B\*



**Long Drink (79)**  
 0094.122609  
 16.2oz, 6.5x2.8"  
 (.48L, 16.5x7.1cm)  
 6/pack, GR30-K-170H\*



**Whiskey (60)**  
 0094.122610  
 13.5oz, 3.5x3.5"  
 (.4L, 8.9x8.9cm)  
 6/pack, G20-S-115\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





*plate:*  
**CIELO**, pg. 106 ▶

*flatware:*  
**CESTINO**, pg. 236 ▶

*barware:*  
**PERSPECTIVE**,  
pg. 360 ▶

get this **LOOK**



ZWIESEL  
GLAS

## PURE/BELFESTA

A slightly widened bowl makes  
Pure Barware elegant and  
distinctive, attractive on your bar  
and comfortable in your hand.



# PURE/BELFESTA

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Belfesta Shot Glass (35)**  
0026.112843  
3.2oz, 3.7x1.9"  
(.09L, 9.4x4.8cm)  
6/pack, GR49-S-115B\*



**Pure Juice, Aperitif (15)**  
0026.112841  
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"  
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)  
6/pack, GR44-N-185H\*



**Pure Stemless Champagne Flute (15) with efferv points**  
0026.119947  
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"  
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)  
6/pack, GR44-N-185H\*



**Belfesta Tumbler (42)**  
0026.113771  
12.8oz, 5.7x2.8"  
(.38L, 14.5x7.1cm)  
6/pack, GR36-K-170H\*



**Pure Long Drink (79)**  
0026.112419  
18.8oz, 6.5x3.1"  
(.56L, 16.5x7.9cm)  
6/pack, GR30-K-170H\*



**Pure Rocks, Juice (89)**  
0026.112844  
10.3oz, 3.3x3.5"  
(.3L, 8.4x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Pure Whiskey (60)**  
0026.112417  
13.2oz, 3.5x3.8"  
(.39L, 8.9x9.7cm)  
6/pack, GR20-S-115B\*



**Pure Dancing Tumbler (65)**  
0026.116563  
13.4oz, 3.5x3.8"  
(.4L, 8.9x9.7cm)  
2/pack, GR20-S-115B\*



**Pure Burgundy (93)**  
0026.119066  
17.1oz, 3.6x4.1"  
(.51L, 9.1x10.4cm)  
6/pack, GR16-S-115B\*



**Pure Bordeaux (131)**  
0026.118968  
18.5oz, 5.2x3.6"  
(.55L, 13.2x9.1cm)  
6/pack, GR20-K-140\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





With its impressive durability, beautiful clarity, and clean design, Sonido is the definition of an all-purpose glass.

## SONIDO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Water Glass (79)**  
0090.121527  
18.5oz, 4.8x3.7"  
(.55L, 12.3x8.3cm)  
6/pack, GR20-K-140H\*



**DOF (42)**  
0090.121502  
12.4oz, 3.3x3.5"  
(.37L, 8.5x9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



An eye catching line of barware, playing off the idea of turning up the volume with its sonic pattern on the base.



# VOLUME

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Long Drink (79)**  
 0096.123391  
 11.7oz, 6.5x2.8"  
 (.35L, 16.5x7.1cm)  
 6/pack, GR36-K-170H\*



**Allround (42)**  
 0096.123387  
 12.6oz, 5.2x2.8"  
 (.38L, 13.2x7.1cm)  
 6/pack, GR30-I-155H\*



**DOF (60)**  
 0096.123390  
 13.5oz, 3.5x3.5"  
 (.4L, 9x8.9cm)  
 6/pack, GR20-S-115B\*



**Whiskey (89)**  
 0096.123394  
 6.8oz, 3.1x2.8"  
 (.2L, 8x7.1cm)  
 6/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**Tumbler (14)**  
 0096.123395  
 10.6oz, 5.8x2.4"  
 (.31L, 14.8x6.1cm)  
 6/pack, GR30-K-170H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





SCHOTT ZWIESEL STEMWARE

---

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS



FORTESSA®  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

SCHOTT  
**ZWIESEL**

## BANQUET®

Our popular barware shape, now in stemware.

For a classic aesthetic without the excess height—Banquet offers an abbreviated stem that's as sturdy as it is elegant on the table.





# BANQUET®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**All Purpose Wine (2)**  
0002.121593  
10.1oz, 7.2x3"  
(.3L, 18.3x7.6cm)  
6/pack, GR36-N-185H\*



**Burgundy (0)**  
0002.121591  
12.4oz, 7.9x3.2"  
(.37L, 20.1x8.1cm)  
6/pack, GR25-M-200H\*



**Wine, Water Goblet (1)**  
0002.121592  
16oz, 8.4x3.4"  
(.47L, 21.3x8.6cm)  
6/pack, GR25-L-230H\*



**Claret Goblet (130)**  
0002.121596  
20.5oz, 8.8x3.7"  
(.61L, 22.4x9.4cm)  
6/pack, GR20-P-245H\*



**Claret Burgundy (140)**  
0002.121590  
21.3oz, 8.3x4"  
(.63L, 21.1x10.2cm)  
6/pack, GR20-P-245H\*



**Champagne Flute (7)**  
0002.121594  
7.3oz, 8.7x2.8"  
(.22L, 22.1x7.1cm)  
6/pack, GR36-L-230H\*



**All Purpose (32)**  
0002.121595  
8.6oz, 5.4x2.7"  
(.25L, 13.7x6.9cm)  
6/pack, GR36-I-155H\*



**Decanter**  
0019.123225  
25.3oz, 8.7x8.7"  
(.75L, 22x22cm)

\*Corresponding glass rack



Adding a touch of drama to your table setting.  
Classico® glasses' long stemmed design  
delivers a stunning accent to your cuisine.



## CLASSICO®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**All Purpose Red Wine (2)**  
0003.106221  
10.5oz, 8.3x2.9"  
(.31L, 21.1x7.4cm)  
6/pack, GR36-L-230H\*



**Burgundy (0)**  
0003.106219  
13.8oz, 8.8x3.2"  
(.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)  
6/pack, GR25-L-230H\*



**Full Bodied White (1)**  
0003.106220  
18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"  
(.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR20-P-245H\*



**Claret Goblet (130)**  
0003.106226  
21.8oz, 9.8x3.7"  
(.64L, 24.9x9.4cm)  
6/pack, GR20-IK-260HT\*



**Claret Burgundy (140)**  
0003.106227  
27.5oz, 9.1x4.6"  
(.81L, 23.1x11.7cm)  
6/pack, GR9-L-230H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



# CLASSICO®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Burgundy (145)**  
0003.110948  
18.1oz, 8.5x4"  
(.54L, 21.6x10.2cm)  
6/pack, GR20-P-245H\*



**Champagne Flute (77)**  
0003.112090  
6.8oz, 9.1x2.8"  
(.2L, 23.1x7.1cm)  
6/pack, GR36-L-230H\*



**Champagne Flute (7)**  
0003.106223  
7.1oz, 9.5x2.8"  
(.21L, 24.1x7.1cm)  
6/pack, GR36-P-245H\*



**Beverage (32)**  
0003.113796  
13.6oz, 7.3x2.7"  
(.4L, 18.5x6.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-N-185H\*



**Martini (86)**  
0003.109398  
9.1oz, 7x4.6"  
(.27L, 17.8x11.7cm)  
6/pack, GR9-N-185HS\*



**All Purpose Beverage (0.3)**  
0003.106296  
12.8oz, 7.4x2.9"  
(.38L, 18.8x7.4cm)  
6/pack, GR36-N-185H\*



**Spirits, Grappa (155)**  
0003.106225  
3.2oz, 6.9x2.3"  
(.09L, 17.5x5.8cm)  
6/pack, GR44-N-185H\*



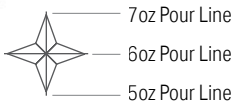
**Burgundy Short Stem (100)**  
0003.119896  
13.8oz, 7.9x3.2"  
(.41L, 20.1x8.1cm)  
6/pack, GR25-O-215H\*



**Goblet Short Stem (101)**  
0003.119897  
18.4oz, 8.7x3.5"  
(.54L, 22.1x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR20-P-245H\*



**Burgundy with Pour (0)**  
STAR.106219  
13.7oz, 8.8x3.2"  
(.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)  
6/pack, GR25-L-230H\*



**Goblet with Pour (1)**  
STAR.106220  
18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"  
(.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR20-P-245H\*



**Decanter 3/4L (750)**  
0019.110727  
25.3oz, 9.1x7.5"  
(.75L, 23.1x19.1cm)  
1/pack

\*Corresponding glass rack



The image features a product photograph of two Schott Zwiesel wine glasses, the 'Congresso' model. The glasses are positioned in the center-right of the frame, standing on a light-colored, textured surface. To the left, a clear glass vase holds a bouquet of white flowers, including a large rose and smaller blossoms. In the foreground, a dark, matte-finished plate is partially visible on the left, and a silver butter knife and spoon are placed on the surface to the right of the glasses. The background is a plain, light-colored wall. The Schott Zwiesel logo is located in the top-left corner.

SCHOTT

ZWIESEL

## CONGRESSO

A shorter, sturdy stem and classic bowl shape make Congresso both perfect for events and ideal for every day use.

# CONGRESSO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**All Purpose (3)**  
00DV.117539  
7.8oz, 6.8x2.6"  
(.23L, 17.3x6.6cm)  
6/pack, GR44-N-185H\*



**White Wine (2)**  
00DV.117537  
10.7oz, 7.2x2.9"  
(.32L, 18.3x7.4cm)  
6/pack, GR36-N-185H\*



**White Wine (230)**  
00DV.118065  
11.2oz, 7.5x3.3"  
(.33L, 19.1x8.4cm)  
6/pack, GR25-N-185H\*



**Red Wine (0)**  
00DV.117536  
12oz, 7.7x3"  
(.35L, 19.6x7.6cm)  
6/pack, GR25-N-185H\*



**Red Wine (1)**  
00DV.117535  
15.4oz, 8.1x3.3"  
(.46L, 20.6x8.4cm)  
6/pack, GR25-L-230H\*



**Red Wine (133)**  
00DV.118066  
17.1oz, 8.4x3.3"  
(.51L, 21.3x8.4cm)  
6/pack, GR25-O-215H\*



**Bordeaux (130)**  
00DV.117540  
21oz, 8.7x3.7"  
(.62L, 22.1x9.4cm)  
6/pack, GR20-P-245H\*



**Burgundy (145)**  
00DV.117542  
15oz, 7.8x4"  
(.44L, 19.8x10.2cm)  
6/pack, GR20-N-185H\*



**Champagne Flute (7)**  
00DV.117538  
7.9oz, 8.1x2.6"  
(.23L, 20.6x6.6cm)  
6/pack, GR44-O-215H\*



**All Purpose (32)**  
00DV.117541  
18.2oz, 7.2x3.5"  
(.54L, 18.3x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-N-185H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT  
ZWIESEL

Tall and lovely with a graceful bowl on a sculpted stem, Diva® is the height of table fashion for your haute cuisine.



## DIVA®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**White Wine (2)**  
0006.104097  
10.2oz, 9.1x2.9"  
(.3L, 23.1x7.4cm)  
6/pack  
GR36-L-230H\*



**Claret Goblet (130)**  
0006.104102  
27.1oz, 10.8x3.9"  
(.8L, 27.4x9.9cm)  
6/pack  
GR20-IN-275H3\*



**Burgundy (0)**  
0006.104095  
16.2oz, 9x3.6"  
(.3L, 22.9x9.1cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-L-230H\*



**Wine, Water Goblet (1)**  
0006.104096  
20.7oz, 9.7x3.9"  
(.61L, 24.6x9.9cm)  
6/pack  
GR20-P-245H\*



**Claret Burgundy (140)**  
0006.104103  
28.4oz, 9.8x4.6"  
(.84L, 24.9x11.7cm)  
6/pack  
GR9-P-245H\*



**Champagne Flute (7)**  
0006.104100  
7.4oz, 10x2.8"  
(.22L, 25.4x7.1cm)  
6/pack  
GR30-IK-260H3\*



**Diva Decanter 1 Liter — Red (1000)**  
0019.104112  
33.8oz, 8.9x8.8"  
(1L, 22.6x22.4cm)  
1/pack

\*Corresponding glass rack





## ERA

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Red Wine (1)**  
0110.123976  
15.7oz, 8.2x3.8"  
(.46L, 20.8x9.7cm)  
4/pack, GR16-L-230H\*



**White Wine (0)**  
0110.123975  
10.2oz, 7.6x2.9"  
(.3L, 19.3x7.4cm)  
4/pack, GR25-M-200H\*



**Champagne (7)**  
0110.123977  
7.2oz, 9.5x2.2"  
(.21L, 24.1x5.6cm)  
4/pack, GR30-II-245H3\*



**Highball (79)**  
0110.123974  
22.6oz, 6.5x3.5"  
(.67L, 16.5x8.9cm)  
4/pack, GR20-K-170H\*



**DOF (60)**  
0110.123978  
12oz, 3.5x3.5"  
(.35L, 8.9x8.9cm)  
4/pack, GR20-S-115\*



**Water Goblet (32)**  
0110.123973  
12.8oz, 5x3.7"  
(12.7x9.4cm)  
4/pack, GR20-K-140\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT  
**ZWIESEL**



**FORTÉ®**

The choice of wineries and sommeliers,  
Forté's® gracefully tapered bowl delivers the  
full taste experience to the palate.



# FORTÉ®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**White Wine (2)**  
0007.111987  
9.8oz, 8x2.9"  
(.29L, 20.3x7.4cm)  
6/pack, GR30-O-215H\*



**Red Wine (0)**  
0007.111985  
14.2oz, 8.5x3.2"  
(.42L, 21.6x8.1cm)  
6/pack, GR25-L-230H\*



**Wine, Water Goblet (1)**  
0007.111986  
17.4oz, 8.9x3.5"  
(.51L, 22.6x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-L-230H\*



**Claret Goblet (130)**  
0007.111990  
21.6oz, 8.9x3.7"  
(.64L, 22.6x9.4cm)  
6/pack, GR20-P-245H\*



**Claret Burgundy (140)**  
0007.111993  
25.4oz, 8.7x4.4"  
(.75L, 22.1x11.2cm)  
6/pack, GR16-L-230H\*



**Champagne Flute (7)**  
0007.111989  
7.7oz, 8.9x2.8"  
(.23L, 22.6x7.1cm)  
6/pack, GR36-L-230H\*



**Champagne Flute (77)**  
0007.111718  
9.1oz, 8.4x2.8"  
(.27L, 21.2x7cm)  
6/pack, GR36-L-230H\*



**Water (32)**  
0007.112102  
15.3oz, 6.8x3.3"  
(.45L, 17.3x8.4cm)  
6/pack, GR25-N-185H\*



**All Purpose (42)**  
0007.117879  
13oz, 4.5x3.2"  
(.38L, 11.4x8.1cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Tumbler, Universal (79)**  
0007.115218  
18.6oz, 5x3.8"  
(.55L, 12.7x9.7cm)  
6/pack, GR20-K-140\*



**Tumbler, Rocks (60)**  
0007.115217  
20oz, 4x4"  
(.59L, 10.2x10.2cm)  
6/pack, GR16-S-115\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



Fortissimo's long stem helps maintain wine's ideal drinking temperature, putting distance between your hand and the bowl. The bowl shape allows for aeration and the release of aromas, with a narrower opening to trap aromas.



## FORTISSIMO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**White Wine (0)**  
0024.112492  
14.2oz, 9.8x3.2"  
(.42L, 24.9x8.1cm)  
6/pack, GR25-IK-260H3\*



**Wine, Water Goblet (1)**  
0024.112493  
17.1oz, 10.2x3.5"  
(.51L, 25.9x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-IK-260H3\*



**Bordeaux (130)**  
0024.112495  
22oz, 10.7x3.7"  
(.65L, 27.2x9.4cm)  
6/pack, GR20-IN-275H3\*



**Burgundy (140)**  
0024.112496  
25oz, 9.8x4.4"  
(.74L, 24.9x11.2cm)  
6/pack, GR16-IN-275H3\*



**Champagne Flute (7)**  
0024.112494  
8.1oz, 10.5x2.9"  
(.24L, 26.7x7.4cm)  
6/pack, GR36-IN-275H3\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT  
**ZWIESEL**

A refined bowl to balance wine's complexities, Ivento presents a universal harmony. With delicate contours and seamless proportions, Ivento is a classic choice for sophisticated pours.



## IVENTO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**White Wine (0)**  
0027.115586  
11.6oz, 8.3x3"  
(.34L, 21.1x7.6cm)  
6/pack, GR36-L-230H\*



**Red Wine (1)**  
0027.115587  
17.1oz, 8.8x3.4"  
(.51L, 22.4x8.6cm)  
6/pack, GR20-P-245H\*



**Claret Goblet (130)**  
0027.115588  
21.4oz, 9.4x3.6"  
(.63L, 23.9x9.1cm)  
6/pack, GR20-P-245H\*



**Burgundy (140)**  
0027.115589  
27.1oz, 8.8x4.4"  
(.8L, 22.4x11.2cm)  
6/pack, GR16-L-230H\*



**Champagne Flute (7)**  
0027.115590  
7.7oz, 8.8x2.3"  
(.23L, 22.4x5.8cm)  
6/pack, GR36-L-230H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT  
**ZWIESEL**

## MONDIAL

Form follows function with Mondial's graceful yet sturdy glassware designed to suit every occasion from casual to formal.



# MONDIAL

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Chardonnay (2)**  
0008.133920  
9.1oz, 7.3x2.9"  
(.27L, 18.5x7.4cm)  
6/pack, GR36-N-185H\*



**Burgundy (0)**  
0008.133903  
11.3oz, 7.8x3.2"  
(.33L, 19.8x8.1cm)  
6/pack, GR25-N-185H\*



**Wine, Water Goblet (1)**  
0008.174487  
15oz, 8.1x3.5"  
(.44L, 20.6x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-L-230H\*



**Burgundy (140)**  
0008.172927  
20.6oz, 7.7x4.2"  
(.61L, 19.6x10.7cm)  
6/pack, GR16-M-200H\*



**Champagne Flute (7)**  
0008.133934  
6.9oz, 8.2x2.8"  
(.2L, 20.8x7.1cm)  
6/pack, GR36-O-215H\*



**All Purpose Beverage (0.3)**  
0008.133951  
13.9oz, 6.7x3"  
(.41L, 17x7.6cm)  
6/pack, GR36-K-170H\*



**Martini (86)**  
0008.185534  
8.1oz, 6.7x4.1"  
(.24L, 17x10.4cm)  
6/pack, GR16-K-170H\*



**Brandy Snifter (47)**  
0008.133948  
18.3oz, 5.8x4"  
(.54L, 14.7x10.2cm)  
6/pack, GR20-S-145HB\*

\*Corresponding glass rack








Taste updates the contemporary profile for casual consumption. With a shorter stem, this operational workhorse is suitable for countless pours and rinse cycles.



## TASTE

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

				
<b>White Wine (0)</b> 0042.115670 12oz, 8.4x3.1" (.35L, 21.3x7.9cm) 6/pack, GR25-L-230H*	<b>Red Wine (1)</b> 0042.115671 16.8oz, 8.9x3.4" (.5L, 22.6x8.6cm) 6/pack, GR25-L-230H*	<b>Bordeaux (130)</b> 0042.115672 22.2oz, 9.3x3.7" (.66L, 23.6x9.4cm) 6/pack, GR20-P-245H*	<b>Burgundy (140)</b> 0042.115673 26.4oz, 8.9x4.3" (.78L, 22.6x10.9cm) 6/pack, GR16-L-230H*	<b>Champagne Flute (7)</b> 0042.115674 9.6oz, 9.1x2.8" (.28L, 23.1x7.1cm) 6/pack, GR36-L-230H*

\*Corresponding glass rack





*platter:*  
**UBUNTU, pg. 78 ▶**

*stemware:*  
**TASTE, pg. 382 ▶**

*flatware:*  
**GRAND CITY, pg. 248 ▶**

*plates:*  
**UBUNTU, pg. 78 ▶**

get this **LOOK**

SCHOTT  
**ZWIESEL**

## WINE BY THE GLASS

Choose a glass for your wine-by-the-glass program that fits your aesthetic while providing the perfect pour line.





# WINE BY THE GLASS

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Congresso White Wine (230)**  
 00DV.118065  
 11.2oz, 7.5x3.3"  
 (.33L, 19.1x8.4cm)  
 6/pack, GR25-N-185H



**Congresso Red Wine (133)**  
 00DV.118066  
 17.1oz, 8.4x3.3"  
 (.51L, 21.3x8.4cm)  
 6/pack, GR25-O-215H



**Mondial Wine, Water Goblet (1)**  
 0008.174487  
 15oz, 8.1x3.5"  
 (.44L, 20.6x8.9cm)  
 6/pack, GR25-L-230H



**Classico Burgundy Short Stem (100)**  
 0003.119896  
 13.8oz, 7.9x3.2"  
 (.41L, 20.1x8.1cm)  
 6/pack, GR25-O-215H



**Classico Goblet Short Stem (101)**  
 0003.119897  
 18.4oz, 8.7x3.5"  
 (.54L, 22.1x8.9cm)  
 6/pack, GR20-P-245H



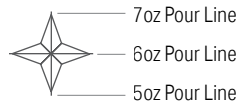
**Classico Burgundy (0)**  
 0003.106219  
 13.8oz, 8.8x3.2"  
 (.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)  
 6/pack, GR25-L-230H



**Classico Wine, Water Goblet (1)**  
 0003.106220  
 18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"  
 (.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)  
 6/pack, GR20-P-245H



**Classico Burgundy with pour (0)**  
 STAR.106219  
 13.7oz, 8.8x3.2"  
 (.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)  
 6/pack, GR25-L-230H



**Classico Goblet with pour (1)**  
 STAR.106220  
 18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"  
 (.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)  
 6/pack, GR20-P-245H



**Finesse Champagne Flute (77)**  
 0058.118607  
 10oz, 9.4x3"  
 (.3L, 23.9x7.6cm)  
 6/pack

\*Corresponding glass rack





SCHOTT  
**ZWIESEL**

## STEMLESS WINE GLASSES

Stemless wine glasses in a variety of shapes and sizes add character to the table. Not just for wine, these versatile pieces are perfect for everything from water service to a signature cocktail.



# STEMLESS WINE GLASSES

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Forté All Purpose (42)**  
0007.117879  
13oz, 4.5x3.2"  
(.38L, 11.4x8.1cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Forté Tumbler, Universal (79)**  
0007.115218  
18.6oz, 5x3.8"  
(.55L, 12.7x9.7cm)  
6/pack, GR20-K-140\*



**Forté Tumbler, Rocks (60)**  
0007.115217  
20oz, 4x4"  
(.59L, 10.2x10.2cm)  
6/pack, GR16-S-115\*



**Pure Juice, Aperitif (15)**  
0026.112841  
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"  
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)  
6/pack, GR44-N-185H\*



**Pure Stemless Champagne Flute (15)** *with efferv points*  
0026.119947  
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"  
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)  
6/pack, GR44-N-185H\*



**Pure Whiskey (60)**  
0026.112417  
13.2oz, 3.5x3.8"  
(.39L, 8.9x9.7cm)  
6/pack, GR20-S-115B\*



**Pure Burgundy (93)**  
0026.119066  
17.1oz, 3.6x4.1"  
(.51L, 9.1x10.4cm)  
6/pack, GR16-S-115B\*



**Pure Bordeaux (131)**  
0026.118968  
18.5oz, 5.2x3.6"  
(.55L, 13.2x9.1cm)  
6/pack, GR20-K-140\*



**Sensa Tumbler (42)**  
0028.120590  
16.9oz, 4.7x3.3"  
(.5L, 11.9x8.4cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Verbelle Whiskey (60)**  
0081.121411  
13.5oz, 3.6x3.5"  
(.4L, 9.1x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR20-S-115B\*



**Verbelle Water, Iced Beverage (42)**  
0081.121410  
16.4oz, 4.5x3.3"  
(.49L, 11.4x8.4 cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Wineshine Tumbler (42)**  
0084.121572  
12.6oz, 4.1x3.2"  
(.37L, 10.4x8.1cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT ZWIESEL BARWARE

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS



FORTESSA®  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

Forget "ordinary" when you introduce Banquet's elegant shape to your next gathering because people will certainly notice.



## BANQUET®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Shot Glass (35)**  
0002.128092  
2.5oz, 2.5x1.9"  
(.07L, 6.4x4.8cm)  
6/pack, GR44\*



**Old-Fashioned (330)**  
0002.978483  
11.5oz, 3.3x3.4"  
(.34L, 8.4x8.6cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**DOF (60)**  
0002.128075  
13.5oz, 3.3x3.7"  
(.4L, 8.4x9.4cm)  
6/pack, GR20-S-115B\*



**Highball (14)**  
0002.974244  
11.2oz, 4.7x2.7"  
(.33L, 11.9x6.9cm)  
6/pack, GR36-S-115T\*



**Long Drink (42)**  
0002.974258  
14.5oz, 5.6x2.8"  
(.43L, 14.2x7.1cm)  
6/pack, GR30-K-140B\*



**Iced Beverage (79)**  
0002.128089  
18.2oz, 6.1x3.1"  
(.54L, 15.5x7.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-K-170H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT  
**ZWIESEL**

## BAR SPECIAL

Appreciate specialty wines and spirits  
with glassware designed to enhance  
the nose, mouth-feel, and finish.



# BAR SPECIAL

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Grappa (155)**  
0023.111232  
3.8oz, 7.5x2.3"  
(.1L, 19.1x5.8cm)  
6/pack, GR44-N-185H\*



**Sherry (34)**  
0023.111224  
4oz, 7.4x2.3"  
(.12L, 18.8x5.8cm)  
6/pack, GR44-N-185H\*



**Nick and Nora (147)**  
0023.119778  
5.6oz, 5.8x2.9"  
(.17L, 14.7x7.4cm)  
6/pack, GR36-I-155H\*



**Nosing Glass (17)**  
0023.116457  
7.4oz, 6.9x2.6"  
(.22L, 17.5x6.6cm)  
6/pack, GR44-N-185H\*



**Siza Port (4)**  
0023.119895  
7.7oz, 6.6x2.8"  
(.23L, 16.8x7.1cm)  
6/pack, GR36-K-170H\*



**Coupe Cocktail (88)**  
0023.119773  
8.8oz, 5.9x4"  
(.26L, 15x10.2cm)  
6/pack, GR16-I-155H\*



**Martini (86)**  
0023.119772  
8.8oz, 6.9x4.1"  
(.26L, 17.5x10.4cm)  
6/pack, GR16-N-185H\*



**Martini (86)**  
0023.111231  
5.6oz, 6.3x4.1"  
(.17L, 16x10.4cm)  
6/pack, GR16-I-155H\*



**Premium Sparkling Wine (772)**  
0023.121545  
13oz, 9.1x3.4"  
(.38L, 23.1x8.6cm)  
6/pack



**Saucer Champagne (8)**  
0023.111219  
9.5oz, 6x4.2"  
(.28L, 15.2x10.7cm)  
6/pack, GR16-I-155H\*



**Stemless Nosing (120)**  
0023.118742  
10.9oz, 4.7x3.3"  
(.32L, 11.9x8.4cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Hurricane (300)**  
0023.111286  
17.9oz, 7.3x3.5"  
(.53L, 18.5x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR20-N-185H\*



**Sangria/Gin and Tonic (80)**  
0023.118741  
24oz, 7.1x4.3"  
(.71L, 18x10.9cm)  
6/pack, GR9-N-185H\*



**Cognac XXL (45)**  
0023.111946  
27.2oz, 6.8x4.5"  
(.8L, 17.3x11.4 cm)  
6/pack, GR9-K-170H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT  
**ZWIESEL**

## BASIC BAR SELECTION

Combining classical shapes, contemporary dimensions, and superlative functionality,

Basic Bar Selection creates the perfect stage for international bar trends.





# BASIC BAR SELECTION

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Whiskey (60)**  
0029.115835  
12oz, 3.6x3.4"  
(.35L, 9.1x8.6cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Allround (42)**  
0029.115834  
11.3oz, 5x2.9"  
(.33L, 12.7x7.4cm)  
6/pack, GR36-S-115T\*



**Long Drink (79)**  
0029.115837  
12.4oz, 6.1x2.8"  
(.37L, 15.5x7.1cm)  
6/pack, GR36-I-155H\*



**Side Water (200)**  
0029.115848  
7.2oz, 3.4x2.8"  
(.21L, 8.6x7.1cm)  
6/pack, GR36-S-115B\*



**Soda, Beer (540)**  
0029.115850  
18.2oz, 5.1x3.5"  
(.54L, 13x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-K-140B\*



**Softdrink (380)**  
0029.115849  
13.1oz, 6x2.7"  
(.39L, 15.2x6.9cm)  
6/pack, GR44-N-185H\*



**Martini, Classic (86)**  
0029.115838  
5.9oz, 5.1x4.3"  
(.17L, 13x10.9cm)  
6/pack, GR16-S-145H\*



**Martini, Contemporary (87)**  
0029.115839  
7.6oz, 5.1x4"  
(.22L, 13x10.2cm)  
6/pack, GR16-S-145H\*



**Manhattan, Rob Roy (88)**  
0029.115840  
8.8oz, 5.1x4"  
(.26L, 13x10.2cm)  
6/pack, GR20-S-145HB\*



**Universal Wine (0)**  
0029.115833  
13.2oz, 6.8x3"  
(.39L, 17.3x7.6cm)  
6/pack

\*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT  
**ZWIESEL**

## BEER BASIC

Whether amber, wheat, pale ale, stout, porter, or lager, enhance your beer with a glass shaped to complement its style.



# BEER BASIC

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Pint (0.6)**  
0022.115272  
20.4oz, 6.2x3.5"  
(.6L, 15.7x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-K-170H\*



**Lager (0.5)**  
0022.115271  
22.9oz, 8x3.5"  
(.68L, 20.3x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-L-230H\*



**Small Wheat Beer (0.3)**  
0022.115270  
15.2oz, 8.5x2.9"  
(.45L, 21.6x7.4cm)  
6/pack, GR36-L-230H\*



**Small Pilsner (0.3)**  
0022.115273  
13.7oz, 7x3"  
(.41L, 17.8x7.6cm)  
6/pack, GR36-N-185H\*



**Brussels Pilsner (0.3)**  
0022.865493  
13.9oz, 8.1x2.7"  
(.41L, 20.6x6.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-L-230H\*



**Stout (0.3)**  
0022.120713  
16.2oz, 6.1x3.5"  
(.48L, 15.5x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-K-170H\*



**Wheat (0.4)**  
0022.120712  
18.4oz, 7.1x3.3"  
(.54L, 18x8.4cm)  
6/pack, GR25-N-185H\*



**IPA (0.3)**  
0022.120711  
12.3oz, 7.1x2.7"  
(.36L, 18x6.9cm)  
6/pack, GR36-N-185H\*



**Universal Craft (0.3)**  
0022.121390  
15.2oz, 6.5x3.5"  
(.45L, 16.5x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-K-170H\*



**Bavaria Beer Glass (0.5)**  
0022.837267  
23.3oz, 9.9x3.3"  
(.69L, 25.1x8.4cm)  
6/pack, GR25-IK-260H3\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



Add a touch of elegance to your largest events, Convention® glassware makes everyone feel special even in a crowd.



## CONVENTION®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Juice, Whiskey (60)**  
0005.175531  
10.1oz, 3.5x3.1"  
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Highball (12)**  
0005.175514  
8.6oz, 4.6x2.5"  
(.25L, 11.7x6.4cm)  
6/pack, GR44-I-125B\*



**Long Drink (42)**  
0005.175500  
11.7oz, 5.5x2.5"  
(.35L, 14x6.4cm)  
6/pack, GR44-N-185T\*



**Iced Beverage (79)**  
0005.175495  
13.2oz, 6.1x2.6"  
(.39L, 15.5x6.6cm)  
6/pack, GR36-K-170H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT  
**ZWIESEL**



With a wide opening and gently-curved shape that fits comfortably in the hand, Era barware is ideal for laid-back, casual sipping.

## ERA

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Highball (79)**  
0110.123974  
22.6oz, 6.5x3.5"  
(.67L, 16.5x8.9cm)  
4/pack, GR20-K-170H\*



**DOF (60)**  
0110.123978  
12oz, 3.5x3.5"  
(.35L, 8.9x8.9cm)  
4/pack, GR20-S-115\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



Gracefully curved for a comfortable feel in your hand, Forté Tumblers are a beautiful complement to any occasion for craft cocktails or as a stemless wine glass.



## FORTÉ®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**All Purpose (42)**  
0007.117879  
13oz, 4.5x3.2"  
(.38L, 11.4x8.1cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Universal (79)**  
0007.115218  
18.6oz, 5x3.8"  
(.55L, 12.7x9.7cm)  
6/pack, GR20-K-140\*



**Rocks (60)**  
0007.115217  
20oz, 4x4"  
(.59L, 10.2x10.2cm)  
6/pack, GR16-S-115\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT  
ZWIESEL

Show and Stage show a vintage design with classic appeal. A highlight on every table, the versatile aesthetic makes them suitable for any atmosphere—whether on the rooftop or at the table.



## SHOW & STAGE

Pressed Glass



**Show Iced Beverage (79)**  
0082.121554  
12.4oz, 5.9x2.8"  
(.37L, 15x7cm)  
6/pack, GR30-I-155H\*



**Show DOF (60)**  
0082.121553  
11.3oz, 3.7x3.2"  
(.33L, 9.4x8.2cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115\*



**Stage Iced Beverage (79)**  
0083.121556  
14.9oz, 5.9x3"  
(.44L, 15x7.6cm)  
6/pack, GR30-I-155H\*



**Stage DOF (60)**  
0083.121555  
12.3oz, 3.6x3.4"  
(.36L, 9.2x8.6cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT  
ZWIESEL

With classic shapes and Art Deco-inspired etchings, the Vanity glassware collection channels the splendor of the golden 1920s. The perfect vessels for both modern mixes and Prohibition-era cocktails.



## VANITY

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**Collins (79)**  
0017.G577705  
11.7oz, 6.1x2.4"  
(.37L, 15.6x6.1cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**DOF (90)**  
0017.G956055  
13.5oz, 3.6x3.5"  
(.4L, 9.1x8.9cm)  
6/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Nick and Nora (147)**  
0023.G119778  
5.6oz, 5.8x2.9"  
(.17L, 14.7x7.4cm)  
6/pack, GR36-I-155H\*



**Martini (87)**  
0029.G115839  
7.6oz, 5.1x4"  
(.22L, 12.9x10.2cm)  
6/pack, GR16-S-145H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack







# CRAFTHOUSE

BY FORTESSA®

Crafthouse by FORTESSA® is a comprehensive barware collection designed by World Champion bartender Charles Joly. Inspired by classic barware and updated with modern, real world functionality, Crafthouse by FORTESSA® provides all the tools needed to create dramatic and distinctive cocktails.



**FORTESSA®**  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS



**CRAFTHOUSE**  
BY FORTESSA®

## CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

Bar tools and glassware drawing from the Golden Age of Cocktails, designed in collaboration with World Champion Bartender, Charles Joly.



# CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection



**DOF (90)**  
CRFTHS.119717  
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"  
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)  
4/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Collins (179)**  
CRFTHS.119718  
16.2oz, 6.3x2.8"  
(.48L, 16x17.1cm)  
4/pack, GR36-K-170H\*



**Martini (86)**  
CRFTHS.119730  
9.9oz (.29L)  
4/pack  
GR16-N-185H\*



**Cocktail Coupe (88)**  
CRFTHS.119731  
8.8oz (.26L)  
4/pack  
GR16-I-155H\*



**Mixing Glass**  
CRFTHS.119724  
25.5oz (.75L)  
1/pack



**Bar Tray**  
CRFTHS.5.1539  
15.6x2" (39.5x5.2cm)  
2/pack



**Mixing Set**  
(DOF, Mixing Glass, Julep Strainer, Bar Spoon)  
CRFTHS.MIXINGST  
2/pack



**Mixed Cocktail Set**  
(Mixing Glass, Jigger, Strainer, Bar Spoon)  
CRFTHS.MIXCOSET  
1/pack



**Bottle Opener**  
CRFTHS.5.0514  
5.25" (13.5cm)  
6/pack



**Multi-Opener, Corkscrew**  
CRFTHS.5.0512  
4.75" (12cm)  
6/pack



**Ice Scoop**  
CRFTHS.5.0820  
8" (20cm)  
6/pack



**Bar Spoon**  
CRFTHS.5.1232  
12.5" (32cm)  
12/pack

\*Corresponding glass rack





**CRAFTHOUSE**  
BY FORTESSA®

## CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

Informed design inspired by the streamlined aesthetic of Deco architecture. Every feature purposeful, Every detail functional.



# CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection



**Muddler**  
CRFTHS.W.1129  
11.5" (29cm)  
12/pack



**Jigger**  
CRFTHS.5.0309  
3.8x2" (9.4x5cm)  
12/pack



**Hawthorne Strainer**  
CRFTHS.5.0513  
5" (13cm)  
6/pack



**Julep Strainer**  
CRFTHS.5.0615  
6.2" (15.5cm)  
6/pack



**Double Walled Jumbo  
Cocktail Shaker**  
CRFTHS.JUMSHKER  
50oz (1.5L)



**Boston Shaker**  
CRFTHS.5.1009  
11x3.5" (28x9cm)  
8/pack



**Shaker Set**  
*(Boston Shaker, Hawthorne  
Strainer, Jigger, Muddler)*  
CRFTHS.SHAKERST  
2/pack



**Gold Bartender  
Essentials Kit**  
*(Boston Shaker, Hawthorne  
Strainer, Jigger, Bar  
Spoon, Bottle Opener)*  
CRFTHS.ESS.KIT  
1/pack



**Oval Ice Bucket with Lid**  
CRFTHS.5.3013  
12x5.3" (30x13cm)  
4/pack



**Round Ice Bucket  
with Tongs**  
CRFTH.RDICE.SET  
1/pack



**Bar Tool Set**  
*(Bar Knife, Bar Board,  
Peeler, Channel Knife)*  
CRFTHS.BRTOOLST  
2/pack



**Smoking Box with  
Handheld Smoker**  
CRFTH.SMBX.SET  
9.5x10.8" (23.6x27.7cm)  
1/pack



**Smoking Cloche  
with Handheld Smoker**  
CRFTHS.5.9211  
9.25x11" (23.5x27.9cm)  
1/pack



**Individual Smoking Cloche  
with Handheld Smoker**  
CFH.5.9211  
6.6x10.2" (16.8x25.9cm)  
1/pack





**CRAFTHOUSE**  
BY FORTESSA®

## CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

Drawing design cues from the birth of modern mixology and enhanced with purposeful detailing, The Classic Collection provides the perfect tools for creating crafted cocktails.



# CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Classic Collection



**DOF (60)**  
CRFCC.175531  
9.6oz, 3.5x3.1"  
(.28L, 8.9x7.8cm)  
4/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Collins (79)**  
CRFCC.175495  
12.5oz, 6.1x2.6"  
(.37L, 15.5x6.6cm)  
4/pack, GR36-K-170H\*



**Coupe Champagne (8)**  
CRFCC.111219  
9.5oz, 6x4.2"  
(.28L, 15.3x10.6cm)  
4/pack, GR16-I-155H\*



**Mixing Glass**  
CRFCC.119665  
25.5oz, 5.9x3.75"  
(.75L, 15.2x9.5cm)  
1/pack



**Beverage Vessel with  
Acacia Wood Stopper**  
CRFCC.BEVVESS  
39.2oz, 12x4"  
(1.2L, 30.5x10.2cm)  
1/pack



**Jigger**  
CRFCC.5.0309  
3.8x2" (9.7x5cm)  
6/pack



**Muddler**  
CRFCC.W.1129  
11.5" (29cm)  
6/pack



**Bar Spoon**  
CRFCC.5.1232  
12.5" (32cm)  
6/pack



**Shaker Set**  
CRFCC.SHAKERSET  
1/pack



**3-piece Shaker**  
CRFCC.3SHKR  
24oz, 9.3x3.5"  
(.71L, 23.6x8.9cm)  
1/pack



**Round Ice Bucket  
with Tongs Set**  
CRFCC.RDICE.SET  
1/pack



**Smoke Cloche with Smoker & Chips**  
CRFCC.5.9211  
9.25x11" (23.6x27.9cm)  
1/pack



## DECANTERS

Beautiful and functional, decanters separate sediment from an aged wine or aerate a young wine.





# DECANTERS

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



**The First - Magnum Decanter (1500)**  
0019.112910  
50.7oz, 14x8.6"  
(1.5L, 35.6x21.8cm)  
1/pack



**Pollux Decanter (1000)**  
0019.105230  
33.8oz, 9x9.1"  
(1L, 22.9x23.1cm)  
1/pack



**The First - Bottle Decanter (750)**  
0019.112909  
25.3oz, 14x5.2"  
(.75L, 35.6x13.2cm)  
1/pack

SCHOTT  
**ZWIESEL**



**Banquet Decanter**  
0019.123225  
25.3oz, 8.7x8.7"  
(.75L, 22x22cm)



**Diva Decanter (1000)**  
0019.104112  
33.8oz, 8.9x8.8"  
(1L, 22.6x22.4cm)  
1/pack



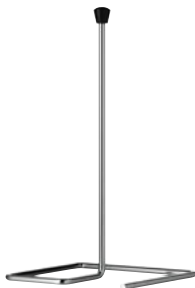
**Classico Decanter (750)**  
0019.110727  
25.3oz, 9.1x7.5"  
(.75L, 23.1x19.1cm)  
1/pack



**Pure Decanter (750)**  
0019.113747  
25.3oz, 12.7x5"  
(.75L, 32.3x12.7cm)  
1/pack



**Pure Wine Bottle Chiller (235)**  
0019.120687  
74.4oz, 9.3x5.9"  
(2.2L, 23.6x15cm)  
1/pack



**Decanter Dryer Stand**  
0019.111981  
12.5x9.6" (31.8x24.4cm)



**Stainless Steel Bottle Coaster**  
2.5.003.00.470  
6.2" (15.7cm)



**Double Step Bottle Opener with Leather Pouch**  
1.5.003.00.542



**Sommelier Bottle Opener with Leather Pouch**  
1.5.003.00.242



FORTESSA® BASICS GLASS





Arcade, with its updated horizontal bands, are a must have for any dining room.

# ARCADE

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



**Rocks, Old Fashioned**  
ARCADE.V441190  
8.5oz, 4x2.9"  
(.25L, 10.2x7.4cm)  
12/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**Rocks, DOF**  
ARCADE.V441490  
12.8oz, 3.9x3.5"  
(.38L, 9.9x8.9cm)  
12/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Highball Glass**  
ARCADE.V441090  
11.3oz, 4.6x3.1"  
(.33L, 11.7x7.9cm)  
12/pack, GR25-L-155H\*



**Beverage Glass**  
ARCADE.V441690  
14.3oz, 5.7x3.3"  
(.42L, 14.5x8.4cm)  
12/pack, GR20-K-170H\*



**Mixing Glass, Pint**  
ARCADE.V442390  
16.5oz, 6.1x3.4"  
(.49L, 15.5x8.6cm)  
12/pack, GR20-K-170H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





The essential workhorse for every bar, Barca's classic shape is your go-to for water, beer, soda, and more.

## BARCA

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



**Rocks, DOF**  
BARCA.V440490  
12.8oz, 3.9x3.5"  
(.38L, 9.9x8.9cm)  
12/pack, GR20-S-115B\*



**Highball Glass**  
BARCA.V440990  
11.3oz, 4.6x3.1"  
(.33L, 11.7x7.9cm)  
12/pack, GR25-I-155H\*



**Beverage Glass**  
BARCA.V454890  
14.2oz, 5.7x3.3"  
(.42L, 14.5x8.4cm)  
12/pack, GR20-K-170H\*



**Mixing Glass, Pint**  
BARCA.V440590  
16.5oz, 6.1x3.4"  
(.49L, 15.5x8.6cm)  
12/pack, GR20-K-170H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





There's something comforting about classic barware. For a refreshing beer or a winter warmer, Brew Pub adds a nostalgic touch.

## BREW PUB

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



**Beer Mug**  
BREW PUB.V440790  
12.3oz, 6x4.7"  
(.36L, 15.2x11.9cm)  
12/pack, GR16-I-155H\*



**Irish Coffee Glass**  
DV.ICG-1601  
9oz, 5.7x3"  
(.27L, 14.5x7.6cm)  
6/pack



**Ricco Highball**  
RICCO.V455990  
7.8oz, 4.6x2.6"  
(.23L, 11.7x6.6cm)  
12/pack, GR44-I-125T\*



**Newport Stemless**  
NEWPORT.V459890  
17oz, 4.6x3.6"  
(.5L, 11.7x9.1cm)  
12/pack, G25-S-115B\*



**Newport Stemless**  
NEWPORT.V471990\*\*  
12oz, 3.9x2.6"  
(.36L, 9.9x6.6cm)  
12/pack, GR30-S-115T\*

\*Corresponding glass rack, \*\*Special order only





# CHEZ BISTRO

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



**Rocks, Old Fashioned**  
CHEZBIS.V442190  
6.8oz, 3.2x3.2"  
(.2L, 8.1x8.1cm)  
12/pack  
GR25-S-115B\*



**Rocks, Old Fashioned**  
CHEZBIS.V442590  
9.3oz, 3.9x2.9"  
(.28L, 9.9x7.4cm)  
12/pack  
GR20-S-115B\*



**Rocks, DOF**  
CHEZBIS.V441290  
12.5oz, 4x3.5"  
(.37L, 10.2x8.9cm)  
12/pack  
GR20-S-115B\*



**Highball Glass**  
CHEZBIS.V441790  
10.7oz, 5.5x2.8"  
(.32L, 14x7.1cm)  
12/pack  
GR20-S-145H\*



**Beverage Glass**  
CHEZBIS.V441890  
14.3oz, 5x3.5"  
(.42L, 12.7x8.9cm)  
12/pack  
GR20-K-140\*



**Cooler Glass**  
CHEZBIS.V442490  
16.5oz, 6.3x3.5"  
(.49L, 16x8.9cm)  
12/pack  
GR20-K-170H\*



**Large Cooler Glass**  
CHEZBIS.V440690  
22oz, 7x3.8"  
(.65L, 17.8x9.7cm)  
12/pack  
GR20-N-185H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack. All Chez Bistro glasses are stackable.



Give your tumbler a modern take  
on a stackable design with Elixir.



# ELIXIR

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



**Rocks, Old-Fashioned**  
ELIXIR.V441990  
7oz, 3.6x3.3"  
(.21L, 9.1x8.4cm)  
12/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Rocks, Old-Fashioned**  
ELIXIR.V442090  
8.8oz, 3.9x3.5"  
(.26L, 9.9x8.9cm)  
12/pack GR20-S-115B\*



**Rocks, DOF**  
ELIXIR.V441390  
11.8oz, 4.1x3.9"  
(.35L, 10.4x9.9cm)  
12/pack, GR16-S-115B\*



**Highball Glass**  
ELIXIR.V441590  
11.8oz, 6.3x3"  
(.35L, 16x7.6cm)  
12/pack, GR25-K-170H\*



**Cooler Glass**  
ELIXIR.V442290  
15.8oz, 7x3.3"  
(.47L, 17.8x8.4cm)  
12/pack, GR20-N-185N\*

\*Corresponding glass rack. All Elixir glasses are stackable.



## CARAFES

A single serving carafe measures the perfect pour and adds style to your wine-by-the-glass service.





# CARAFES

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



**By the Glass White  
Wine Carafe**  
1800.1  
4oz, 5.6x2.1"  
(.12L, 14.2x5.3cm)  
24/pack



**By the Glass All  
Purpose Carafe**  
1811.1  
5oz, 4.8x2.5"  
(.15L, 12.2x6.4cm)  
24/pack



**Long Neck Carafe**  
1810.1  
36oz, 10.3x4.5"  
(1.06L, 26.2x11.4cm)  
6/pack



**Nu Carafe 1/4 liter**  
1.25070  
9.6oz, 6.5x2.8"  
(.28L, 16.5x7.1cm)  
12/pack



**Nu Carafe 1/2 liter**  
1.25080  
18.5oz, 8x3.3"  
(.55L, 20.3x8.4cm)  
12/pack



**Nu Carafe 1 liter**  
1.25000  
36.3oz, 10x4.1"  
(1.07L, 25.4x10.4cm)  
12/pack



**Nu Carafe 1 liter**  
1.25000.BLUE  
36.3oz, 10x4.1"  
(1.07L, 25.4x10.4cm)  
12/pack

\*Special order only



# FASHION GLASS



FORTESSA  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

A conversation starter. After Hours is a modern take on traditional cocktail glasses.



## AFTER HOURS

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



**Margarita**  
1101.1  
11oz, 4.5x4.5"  
(.33L, 11.4x11.4cm)  
12/pack, GR9-S-115B\*



**Martini**  
1104.1  
10oz, 4.3x4.8"  
(.3L, 10.9x12.2cm)  
6/pack, GR9-S-115B\*



**Tini-Tini**  
1102.1  
2.5oz, 3.5x3.5"  
(.07L, 8.9x8.9cm)  
12/pack, GR30\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



FORTESSA  
**BASICS**

## GALA

Gala adds color contrast to your table  
with vibrant goblets or barware.



# GALA

## FORTESSA® Basics Glass



**Olive Goblet**  
1302.1  
15oz, 6.8x3"  
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)  
12/pack  
GR25-N-185H\*



**Ruby Goblet**  
1305.1  
15oz, 6.8x3"  
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-N-185H\*



**Cobalt Goblet**  
1300.1  
15oz, 6.8x3"  
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-N-185H\*



**Aquamarine Goblet**  
1301.1  
15oz, 6.8x3"  
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)  
12/pack  
GR25-N-185H\*



**Aquamarine Bar Iced Beverage**  
1320.1  
19oz, 5.7x3.1"  
(.56L, 14.5x7.9cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-K-170H\*



**Aquamarine Bar Short Beverage**  
1319.1  
15oz, 3.9x3.5"  
(.44L, 9.9x8.9cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-S-115B\*



**Amber Goblet**  
1303.1  
15oz, 6.8x3"  
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-N-185H\*



**Amber Bar Short Beverage**  
1315.1  
15oz, 3.9x3.5"  
(.44L, 9.9x8.9cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-S-115B\*



**Dark Cobalt Goblet**  
1306.1  
15oz, 6.8x3"  
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)  
12/pack  
GR25-N-185H\*



**Dark Cobalt Bar Short Beverage**  
1313.1  
15oz, 3.9x3.5"  
(.44L, 9.9x8.9cm)  
6/pack  
GR25-S-115B\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



## JUPITER

Jupiter brightens any table with its array of rainbow hues. Bands of beaded detailing have timeless elegance and add to each piece's handcrafted aesthetic.



# JUPITER

FORTESSA® Glass



**Pool Blue Iced Beverage (79)**  
DV.JUPITERPB.03  
13oz, 4.9x3"  
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115T\*



**Lagoon Iced Beverage (79)**  
DV.JUPITERLB.03  
13oz, 4.9x3"  
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115T\*



**Cornflower Iced Beverage (79)**  
DV.JUPITERBL.03  
13oz, 4.9x3"  
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115T\*



**Deep Grass Green Iced Beverage (79)**  
JUPITERDG.03  
13oz, 4.9x3"  
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115T\*



**Fern Iced Beverage (79)**  
DV.JUPITERFN.03  
13oz, 4.9x3"  
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115T\*



**Sage Iced Beverage (79)**  
DV.JUPITERSG.03  
13oz, 4.9x3"  
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115T\*



**Pool Blue DOF (60)**  
DV.JUPITERPB.04  
10oz, 3.5x3"  
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**Lagoon DOF (60)**  
DV.JUPITERLB.04  
10oz, 3.5x3"  
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**Cornflower DOF (60)**  
DV.JUPITERBL.04  
10oz, 3.5x3"  
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**Deep Grass Green DOF (60)**  
JUPITERDG.04  
10oz, 3.5x3"  
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**Fern DOF (60)**  
DV.JUPITERFN.04  
10oz, 3.5x3"  
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**Sage DOF (60)**  
DV.JUPITERSG.04  
10oz, 3.5x3"  
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**Amber Iced Beverage (79)**  
DV.JUPITERAM.03  
13oz, 4.9x3"  
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115T\*



**Red Iced Beverage (79)**  
DV.JUPITERRD.03  
13oz, 4.9x3"  
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115T\*



**Purple Iced Beverage (79)**  
DV.JUPITERPR.03  
13oz, 4.9x3"  
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115T\*



**Pink Iced Beverage (79)**  
DV.JUPITERPK.03  
13oz, 4.9x3"  
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115T\*



**Smoke Iced Beverage (79)**  
DV.JUPITERSM.03  
13oz, 4.9x3"  
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115T\*



**Amber DOF (60)**  
DV.JUPITERAM.04  
10oz, 3.5x3"  
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**Red DOF (60)**  
DV.JUPITERRD.04  
10oz, 3.5x3"  
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**Purple DOF (60)**  
DV.JUPITERPR.04  
10oz, 3.5x3"  
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**Pink DOF (60)**  
DV.JUPITERPK.04  
10oz, 3.5x3"  
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**Smoke DOF (60)**  
DV.JUPITERSM.04  
10oz, 3.5x3"  
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115B\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



## JUPITER

Inspired by Parisian flea market finds this vintage design is a timeless classic that's as contemporary today as it was mid-century. For elevated cocktails or everyday use, Jupiter is as memorable as it is beautiful.





# JUPITER

FORTESSA® Glass



**Glass Cup**  
JUPITERCL.12  
4oz, 2.6x2.3"  
(.12L, 6.7x5.8cm)  
6/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**DOF (60)**  
DV.JUPITERCL.04  
10oz, 3.5x3"  
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**Triple Old-Fashioned**  
JUPITERCL.09  
13.9oz, 3.8x3.4"  
(.41L, 9.6x8.8cm)  
6/pack, GR16-S-115B\*



**Collins/Highball**  
JUPITERCL.10  
10.8oz, 6x2.5"  
(.32L, 15.3x6.3cm)  
6/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**Iced Beverage (79)**  
DV.JUPITERCL.03  
13oz, 4.9x3"  
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)  
24/pack, GR30-S-115T\*



**Martini**  
JUPITERCL.06  
11.5oz, 5.1x5.3"  
(.34L, 13x13.5cm)  
4/pack



**Mixing Glass**  
JUPITERCL.07  
25oz, 6x3.7"  
(.74L, 15.2x9.4cm)  
4/pack



**Pitcher**  
JUPITERCL.11  
35.5oz, 8.3x3.8"  
(1.05L, 21x9.7cm)  
1/pack, GR30-I-115H\*



**Tea/Cappuccino Cup**  
JUPITERCL.21  
12oz, 2.6x5"  
(.35L, 6.7x12.5cm)  
6/pack, CR9-S-115T\*



**Coffee Cup**  
JUPITERCL.21  
13.5oz, 3.5x4.8"  
(.4L, 8.7x12.2cm)  
6/pack, CR9-T\*



**Espresso Cup**  
JUPITERCL.20  
3oz, 2x3.2"  
(.09L, 5.1x8cm)  
6/pack, CR20-T\*



**Saucers**  
JUPITERCL.23  
4.5" (11.4cm) *fits espresso cup*  
8/pack  
**JUPITERCL.24**  
6.2" (15.8cm) *fits coffee/tea cup*  
8/pack



**Creamer**  
JUPITERCL.14  
3oz, 3.4x1.9"  
(.09L, 8.6x4.9cm)  
6/pack, GR30-S-115B\*

\*Corresponding glass/cup rack





The subtle, hammered effect of the glass gives the collection its slightly rustic charm.

# LOS CABOS

FORTESSA® Glass



**Clear Tumbler**  
2700.CLEAR.04  
10oz, 3.9x3.5"  
(.3L, 10x9cm)  
4/pack, GR20-S-115\*



**Cobalt Tumbler**  
2700.COBALT.04  
10oz, 3.9x3.5"  
(.3L, 10x9cm)  
4/pack, GR20-S-115\*



**Ginger Root Tumbler**  
2700.GINGER.04  
10oz, 3.9x3.5"  
(.3L, 10x9cm)  
4/pack, GR20-S-115\*



**Lagoon Blue Tumbler**  
2700.LAGOON.04  
10oz, 3.9x3.5"  
(.3L, 10x9cm)  
4/pack, GR20-S-115\*



**Pink Tumbler**  
2700.PINK.04  
10oz, 3.9x3.5"  
(.3L, 10x9cm)  
4/pack, GR20-S-115\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





*drinkware:*  
**LOS CABOS,**  
pg. 426 ▶

*plates:*  
**LOS CABOS,**  
pg. 94 ▶

*flatware:*  
**NOMAD  
BRUSHED,**  
pg. 312 ▶

get this **LOOK**



FORTESSA®

## MALCOLM

Full of pop—Malcolm adds color, texture and interest to your table. With a 50's feel, this glass incorporates graphic beading and emphasis to liven any occasion.



# MALCOLM

FORTESSA® Glass



**Clear Iced Beverage (44)**  
DV.MALCOLMCL.03  
15oz, 5.7x3.2"  
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)  
24/pack, GR25-K-170H\*



**Cornflower Iced Beverage (44)**  
DV.MALCOLMBL.03  
15oz, 5.7x3.2"  
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)  
24/pack, GR25-K-170H\*



**Amber Iced Beverage (44)**  
DV.MALCOLMAM.03  
15oz, 5.7x3.2"  
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)  
24/pack, GR25-K-170H\*



**Pool Blue Iced Beverage (44)**  
DV.MALCOLMPB.03  
15oz, 5.7x3.2"  
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)  
24/pack, GR25-K-170H\*



**Gray Iced Beverage (44)**  
DV.MALCOLMGY.03  
15oz, 5.7x3.2"  
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)  
24/pack, GR25-K-170H\*



**Clear DOF (34)**  
DV.MALCOLMCL.04  
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"  
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)  
24/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Cornflower DOF (34)**  
DV.MALCOLMBL.04  
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"  
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)  
24/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Amber DOF (34)**  
DV.MALCOLMAM.04  
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"  
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)  
24/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Pool Blue DOF (34)**  
DV.MALCOLMPB.04  
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"  
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)  
24/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Gray DOF (34)**  
DV.MALCOLMGY.04  
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"  
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)  
24/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Clear Pitcher**  
MALCOLMCL.05  
50.7oz, 8.3x5"  
(1.5L, 21x12.7cm)  
1/pack

\*Corresponding glass rack





## NOHO

Chic without being *chichi*. NoHo brings urban charm to your liquid libations. The molded architectural fluting reminds you—it's as much about the journey as the destination.

# NOHO

FORTESSA® Glass



**Clear Iced Beverage**  
NOHO.CLEAR.03  
12.9oz, 4.1x3.3"  
(.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)  
4/pack, GR25-S-115\*



**Pink Iced Beverage**  
NOHO.PINK.03  
12.9oz, 4.1x3.3"  
(.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)  
4/pack, GR25-S-115\*



**Amber Iced Beverage**  
NOHO.AMBER.03  
12.9oz, 4.1x3.3"  
(.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)  
4/pack, GR25-S-115\*



**Blue Iced Beverage**  
NOHO.BLUE.03  
12.9oz, 4.1x3.3"  
(.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)  
4/pack, GR25-S-115\*



**Clear DOF**  
NOHO.CLEAR.04  
9.9oz, 3.2x3.4"  
(.29L, 8x8.5cm)  
4/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Pink DOF**  
NOHO.PINK.04  
9.9oz, 3.2x3.4"  
(.29L, 8x8.5cm)  
4/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Amber DOF**  
NOHO.AMBER.04  
9.9oz, 3.2x3.4"  
(.29L, 8x8.5cm)  
4/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Blue DOF**  
NOHO.BLUE.04  
9.9oz, 3.2x3.4"  
(.29L, 8x8.5cm)  
4/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Decanter**  
NOHO.CLEAR.09  
32.8oz, 8.9x3.8"  
(.97L, 22.6x9.7cm)  
1/pack  
NOHO.DEC.LID.09  
*replacement lid*  
1/pack

\*Corresponding glass rack



Colorful swirls reminiscent of the ocean current bring fluid movement to this collection. Each piece is uniquely different. Available in ink, white, and amethyst.



# SWIRL

FORTESSA® Glass



**White Iced Beverage**  
 FTS.SWIRLWHT.03  
 14oz, 5x3.4"  
 (.41, 12.7x8.6cm)  
 24/pack  
 GR20-K-140\*



**White DOF**  
 FTS.SWIRLWHT.04  
 11oz, 4.3x3.4"  
 (.33L, 10.9x8.6cm)  
 24/pack  
 GR20-S-115B\*



**Ink Iced Beverage**  
 FTS.SWIRLINK.03  
 14oz, 5x3.4"  
 (.41, 12.7x8.6cm)  
 24/pack  
 GR20-K-140\*



**Ink DOF**  
 FTS.SWIRLINK.04  
 11oz, 4.3x3.4"  
 (.33L, 10.9x8.6cm)  
 24/pack  
 GR20-S-115B\*

\*Corresponding glass rack







*plate:*  
**AMANDA BLUE  
& BLUE RIM,**  
pg. 14 ▶

*fashion glass:*  
**SWIRL,** pg. 432 ▶



*flatware:*  
**STILL,** pg. 296 ▶



*charger:*  
**AMANDA,** pg. 134 ▶

*get this* **LOOK**

## TASTERZ™

Impress guests with Tasterz™ glassware. With several styles to choose from—including mini mason jars, tiny tulips and petite pilsners—you can mix, match and make your presentation your own.



# TASTERZ™

## FORTESSA® Basics Glass



**Mini IPA**  
DV.501180  
5oz, 3"  
(.15L, 7.6cm)  
6/pack  
GR36\*



**Mini Pint**  
DV.501109  
8oz, 5"  
(.24L, 12.7cm)  
48/pack  
GR49-I-125B\*



**Mini Bavaria**  
DV.501083  
4oz, 4"  
(.12L, 10.2cm)  
72/pack  
GR49-S-115B\*



**Mini Pilsner**  
DV.501128  
3oz, 4.5"  
(.08L, 11.4cm)  
72/pack  
GR49-I-125B\*



**Mini Cordial**  
DV.501004  
2oz, 3.3"  
(.06L, 8.4cm)  
72/pack  
GR49-S-115\*



**Espresso**  
DV.600541  
2.5oz, 2"  
(.07L, 5.1cm)  
72/pack  
GR36\*



**Mini Milk Bottle**  
DV.501150  
9oz, 5.8"  
(.27L, 14.7cm)  
72/pack  
GR49-I-155HT\*



**Solid Lid for Milk Bottle\*\***  
DV.501150SLID  
120/pack  
**Lid with Hole for Milk Bottle\*\***  
DV.501150HLID  
120/pack



**Mason Jar (with handle)**  
DV.501135  
4.5oz, 3.5"  
(.13L, 8.9cm)  
72/pack, GR36\*



**Lid for Jar\*\* (with handle)**  
DV.501135LID  
15/pack



**Mason Jar (without handle)**  
DV.501119  
6oz, 3.3" (.18L, 8.4cm), 72/pack, GR36\*



**Lid for Jar\*\* (without handle)**  
DV.501119LID  
10/pack

**Mason Jar (without handle, CoPolyester)**  
DV.MD.501119  
6oz, 3.3" (.18L, 8.4cm), 48/pack

\*Corresponding glass rack  
\*\*Lids sold separately





Tempt your mind and pallet with Temptationz—a contemporary design that's not just for cocktails.

# TEMPTATIONZ

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



**Port (79)**  
1203.1  
3oz, 4x2.5"  
(.08L, 10.2x6.4cm)  
12/pack, GR44\*



**Tini Martini (42)**  
1201.1  
2oz, 2.3x2.8"  
(.06L, 5.8x7.1cm)  
12/pack, GR30\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





A modern update of an iconic mid-century design, Trevi's bell-shaped bowls give a style infusion to your wine, cocktail or beverage of choice.

# TREVI

FORTESSA® Glass



**Red Wine/DOF**  
 TREVI.141.001  
 12.8oz, 4x3.5"  
 (.38L, 10.2x8.9cm)  
 4/pack, GR20-s-115B\*



**White Wine/Old Fashioned**  
 TREVI.141.000  
 9.6oz, 3.9x3.2"  
 (.38L, 9.9x8.1cm)  
 4/pack, GR25-S-115B\*



**Sparkling Wine/Champagne**  
 TREVI.141.077  
 9.8oz, 5.8x2.5"  
 (.29L, 14.7x6.4cm)  
 4/pack, GR20-K-140\*



**Beer/All Purpose**  
 TREVI.141.145  
 17.6oz, 4.9x3.6"  
 (.52L, 12.4x15.2cm)  
 4/pack

\*Corresponding glass rack





Cut from vintage bottles,  
this collection draws in  
that countryside  
feel to your bar top.

## VINTAGE

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



**Clear Tall Glass**  
1000.6  
16oz, 5.5x3"  
(.47L, 14x7.6cm)  
6/pack, GR30-K-140B\*



**Clear Short Glass**  
1000.1  
12oz, 4.1x3"  
(.35L, 10.4x7.6cm)  
6/pack, GR30-S-115B\*



**Olive Green Tall Glass**  
1002.6  
16oz, 5.5x3"  
(.47L, 14x7.6cm)  
6/pack, GR30-K-140B\*



**Olive Green Short Glass**  
1002.1  
12oz, 4.1x3"  
(.35L, 10.4x7.6cm)  
6/pack, GR30-S-115B\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



# OUTDOOR DRINKWARE



**FORTESSA**<sup>®</sup>  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

cloud terre®  
×  
FORTESSA®



Reminiscent of seaside towns, the soft palette of La Côte Outdoor dinnerware comes full circle with corresponding drinkware. You can almost hear the waves retreating in the ombré effect as the tide goes out.

## LA CÔTE OUTDOOR

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



**Amalfi Highball**  
PS.LACOTE.AM.02  
22oz, 6.5x3.9"  
(.65L, 16.5x9.8cm)  
4/pack, GR20-N-185H\*



**Amalfi DOF**  
PS.LACOTE.AM.01  
14oz, 4.7x3.9"  
(.4L, 11.8x9.8cm)  
4/pack, GR20-K-140H\*



**Mistral Grey Highball**  
PS.LACOTE.MG.02  
22oz, 6.5x3.9"  
(.65L, 16.5x9.8cm)  
4/pack, GR20-N-185H\*



**Mistral Grey DOF**  
PS.LACOTE.MG.01  
14oz, 4.7x3.9"  
(.4L, 11.8x9.8cm)  
4/pack, GR20-K-140H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





One of our most popular designs with its renowned beaded detailing goes outside in break-resistant acrylic. In two favored colors, Orbetto is perfect poolside, seaside, or even inside.



# ORBETTO

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



**Clear Iced Beverage**  
PS.ORB.CL.03  
13oz, 4.8x2.9"  
(.38L, 12.2x7.4cm)  
4/pack  
GR30-S-115T\*



**Clear DOF**  
PS.ORB.CL.04  
10.5oz, 3.5x3"  
(.31L, 8.9x7.6cm)  
4/pack  
GR30-S-115B\*



**Cornflower Iced Beverage**  
PS.ORB.BL.03  
13oz, 4.8x2.9"  
(.38L, 12.2x7.4cm)  
4/pack  
GR30-S-115T\*



**Cornflower DOF**  
PS.ORB.BL.04  
10.5oz, 3.5x3"  
(.31L, 8.9x7.6cm)  
4/pack  
GR30-S-115B\*



**Sage Iced Beverage**  
PS.ORB.SG.03  
13oz, 4.8x2.9"  
(.38L, 12.2x7.4cm)  
4/pack  
GR30-S-115T\*



**Sage DOF**  
PS.ORB.SG.04  
10.5oz, 3.5x3"  
(.31L, 8.9x7.6cm)  
4/pack  
GR30-S-115B\*



**Coral Blush Iced Beverage**  
PS.ORB.CB.03  
13oz, 4.8x2.9"  
(.38L, 12.2x7.4cm)  
4/pack  
GR30-S-115T\*



**Coral Blush DOF**  
PS.ORB.CB.04  
10.5oz, 3.5x3"  
(.31L, 8.9x7.6cm)  
4/pack  
GR30-S-115B\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



Brilliant clarity, machine washable barware in popular shapes and sizes will help your guests get in their party mood with shatter resistant style. Do not sacrifice elegance for practicality.



# OUTSIDE™

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



**Stemless White Wine**  
DV.PS.203  
15oz, 4.4x3.2"  
(.44L, 11.2x8.1cm)  
24/pack  
GR25-S-115B\*



**Stemless Red Wine**  
DV.PS.141  
20oz, 4.8x3.6"  
(.59L, 12.2x9.1cm)  
24/pack  
GR20-S-115B\*



**White Wine**  
DV.PS.128  
10oz, 8x2.9"  
(.3L, 20.3x7.4cm)  
24/pack  
GR25-N-185H\*



**Red Wine**  
DV.PS.126  
24oz, 7.9x3.4"  
(.71L, 20.1x8.6cm)  
24/pack  
GR16-O-215H\*



**Champagne Flute**  
DV.PS.123  
5oz, 8.9x2.7"  
(.15L, 22.6x6.9cm)  
24/pack  
GR44-L-230H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack



# OUTSIDE™

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



**Water, Beer**  
DV.PS.196  
20oz, 7.1x3"  
(.59L, 18x7.6cm)  
24/pack  
GR25-M-200H\*



**Juice**  
DV.PS.1117SD  
10oz, 4.2x3.4"  
(.3L, 10.7x8.6cm)  
24/pack  
GR20-S-115B\*



**DOF**  
DV.PS.1117  
15oz, 4.9x3.8"  
(.44L, 12.4x9.7cm)  
24/pack  
GR20-S-145HB\*



**Iced Beverage**  
DV.PS.1285  
20oz, 6.9x3.6"  
(.59L, 17.5x9.1cm)  
24/pack  
GR25-N-185H\*



**Martini**  
DV.PS.139  
8.2oz, 6.8x4.1"  
(.24L, 17.3x10.4cm)  
24/pack  
GR16-K-170H\*



**Coupe Cocktail**  
DV.PS.BBS889CL  
8.9oz, 6x3.9"  
(.26L, 15.2x9.9cm)  
24/pack  
GR16-I-155H\*



**Juice Hammered**  
DV.PS.HM.1288  
10oz, 4.2x3.5"  
(.3L, 10.7x8.9cm)  
24/pack  
GR25-S-115B\*



**DOF Hammered**  
DV.PS.HM.1287  
15oz, 4.9x3.8"  
(.44L, 12.4x9.7cm)  
24/pack  
GR20-S-145HB\*



**Iced Beverage Hammered**  
DV.PS.HM.1286  
20oz, 7x3.6"  
(.59L, 17.8x9.1cm)  
24/pack  
GR20-K-170H\*



**Margarita**  
DV.PS.140  
10oz, 7.1x4.7"  
(.3L, 18x11.9cm)  
24/pack  
GR9-N-185H\*



**Hurricane**  
DV.PS.122  
20oz, 8.7x3.3"  
(.59L, 22.1x8.4cm)  
24/pack  
GR25-L-230H\*



**On The Rocks**  
DV.PS.HHA601CL  
12oz, 3.7x3.3"  
(.35L, 9.4x8.4cm)  
24/pack  
GR25-S-115B\*



**Collins**  
DV.PS.HHA603CL  
10oz, 6.1x2.6"  
(.3L, 15.5x6.6cm)  
24/pack  
GR44-K-170HT\*



**Iced Beverage**  
DV.PS.HHH202CL  
16oz, 6.3x2.8"  
(.47L, 16x7.1cm)  
24/pack  
GR36-K-170H\*



**Beer Pint**  
DV.PS.AAV203CL  
17oz, 6.5x3.3"  
(.5L, 16.5x8.4cm)  
24/pack  
GR25-K-170H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





## OUTSIDE™ BLUE

Shatter-resistant Outside™ is on-trend in vibrant blue and barware updated with modern appeal.



# OUTSIDE™, BLUE

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



**White Wine**  
DV.PS.BBS104BL  
12oz, 8x2.9"  
(.35L, 20.3x7.4cm)  
24/pack  
GR25-O-215H\*



**Coupe Cocktail**  
DV.PS.BBS889BL  
8.9oz, 6x3.9"  
(.26L, 15.2x9.9cm)  
24/pack  
GR16-I-155H\*



**Champagne Flute**  
DV.PS.HHH261BL  
6oz, 9.8x2.7"  
(.18L, 24.9x6.9cm)  
24/pack  
GR36-IK-260H3\*



**On The Rocks**  
DV.PS.HHA601BL  
12oz, 3.7x3.3"  
(.35L, 9.4x8.4cm)  
24/pack  
GR25-S-115B\*



**DOF**  
DV.PS.HHH112BL  
14oz, 3.8x3.4"  
(.41L, 9.7x8.6cm)  
24/pack  
GR25-S-115B\*



**Collins**  
DV.PS.HHA603BL  
10oz, 6.1x2.6"  
(.3L, 15.5x6.6cm)  
24/pack  
GR44-K-170HT\*



**Iced Beverage**  
DV.PS.HHH202BL  
16oz, 6.3x2.8"  
(.47L, 16x7.1cm)  
24/pack  
GR36-K-170H\*



**Beer Pint**  
DV.PS.AAV203BL  
17oz, 6.5x3.3"  
(.5L, 16.5x8.4cm)  
24/pack  
GR25-K-170H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





Sole drinkware, now available in six vibrant colors, is the “Sole” of sophisticated outdoor sipping. Made of shatter-resistant copolyester, this outdoor-friendly collection is ready for poolside and patio dining.

# SOLE

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



**Sauvignon Blanc (60)**  
 DV.PS.SOLE.03  
 13oz, 9.1x3.3"  
 (.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)  
 12/pack  
 GR25-L-230H\*



**Cabernet (55)**  
 DV.PS.SOLE.01  
 22oz, 9.3x4.4"  
 (.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)  
 12/pack  
 GR16-P-245H\*



**Martini (79)**  
 DV.PS.SOLE.05  
 11oz, 7.1x4.4"  
 (.33L, 18x11.2cm)  
 12/pack  
 GR9-N-185H\*



**All Purpose (160)**  
 DV.PS.SOLE.02  
 14oz, 7x3.2"  
 (.41L, 17.8x8.1cm)  
 12/pack  
 GR25-N-185H\*



**Stemless Wine (35)**  
 DV.PS.SOLE.06  
 19oz, 5x3.8"  
 (.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)  
 12/pack  
 GR20-S-145HB\*



**Iced Beverage (42)**  
 DV.PS.SOLE.04  
 18oz, 6.5x3.1"  
 (.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)  
 12/pack  
 GR30-K-170H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack.



# SOLE

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester

AQUA SKY

BLUE ETHER

SAGE

ROSE

TERRA COTTA

YELLOW SUN



**Sauvignon Blanc (60)**  
PS.SOLE.AS.03\*\*  
13oz, 9.1x3.3"  
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)  
12/pack  
GR25-L-230H\*



**Sauvignon Blanc (60)**  
PS.SOLE.BE.03\*\*  
13oz, 9.1x3.3"  
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)  
12/pack  
GR25-L-230H\*



**Sauvignon Blanc (60)**  
PS.SOLE.SG.03\*\*  
13oz, 9.1x3.3"  
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)  
12/pack  
GR25-L-230H\*



**Sauvignon Blanc (60)**  
PS.SOLE.RS.03\*\*  
13oz, 9.1x3.3"  
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)  
12/pack  
GR25-L-230H\*



**Sauvignon Blanc (60)**  
PS.SOLE.TC.03\*\*  
13oz, 9.1x3.3"  
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)  
12/pack  
GR25-L-230H\*



**Sauvignon Blanc (60)**  
PS.SOLE.YS.03\*\*  
13oz, 9.1x3.3"  
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)  
12/pack  
GR25-L-230H\*



**Cabernet (55)**  
PS.SOLE.AS.01\*\*  
22oz, 9.3x4.4"  
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)  
12/pack  
GR16-P-245H\*



**Cabernet (55)**  
PS.SOLE.BE.01\*\*  
22oz, 9.3x4.4"  
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)  
12/pack  
GR16-P-245H\*



**Cabernet (55)**  
PS.SOLE.SG.01\*\*  
22oz, 9.3x4.4"  
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)  
12/pack  
GR16-P-245H\*



**Cabernet (55)**  
PS.SOLE.RS.01\*\*  
22oz, 9.3x4.4"  
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)  
12/pack  
GR16-P-245H\*



**Cabernet (55)**  
PS.SOLE.TC.01\*\*  
22oz, 9.3x4.4"  
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)  
12/pack  
GR16-P-245H\*



**Cabernet (55)**  
PS.SOLE.YS.01\*\*  
22oz, 9.3x4.4"  
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)  
12/pack  
GR16-P-245H\*



**Stemless Wine (35)**  
PS.SOLE.AS.06\*\*  
19oz, 5x3.8"  
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)  
12/pack  
GR20-S-145HB\*



**Stemless Wine (35)**  
PS.SOLE.BE.06\*\*  
19oz, 5x3.8"  
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)  
12/pack  
GR20-S-145HB\*



**Stemless Wine (35)**  
PS.SOLE.SG.06\*\*  
19oz, 5x3.8"  
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)  
12/pack  
GR20-S-145HB\*



**Stemless Wine (35)**  
PS.SOLE.RS.06\*\*  
19oz, 5x3.8"  
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)  
12/pack  
GR20-S-145HB\*



**Stemless Wine (35)**  
PS.SOLE.TC.06\*\*  
19oz, 5x3.8"  
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)  
12/pack  
GR20-S-145HB\*



**Stemless Wine (35)**  
PS.SOLE.YS.06\*\*  
19oz, 5x3.8"  
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)  
12/pack  
GR20-S-145HB\*



**Iced Beverage (42)**  
PS.SOLE.AS.04\*\*  
18oz, 6.5x3.1"  
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)  
12/pack  
GR30-K-170H\*



**Iced Beverage (42)**  
PS.SOLE.BE.04\*\*  
18oz, 6.5x3.1"  
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)  
12/pack  
GR30-K-170H\*



**Iced Beverage (42)**  
PS.SOLE.SG.04\*\*  
18oz, 6.5x3.1"  
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)  
12/pack  
GR30-K-170H\*



**Iced Beverage (42)**  
PS.SOLE.RS.04\*\*  
18oz, 6.5x3.1"  
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)  
12/pack  
GR30-K-170H\*



**Iced Beverage (42)**  
PS.SOLE.TC.04\*\*  
18oz, 6.5x3.1"  
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)  
12/pack  
GR30-K-170H\*



**Iced Beverage (42)**  
PS.SOLE.YS.04\*\*  
18oz, 6.5x3.1"  
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)  
12/pack  
GR30-K-170H\*

\*Corresponding glass rack. \*\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



This popular, contemporary shape in break-resistant copolyester adds an architectural element to outdoor dining.



# URBO

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



**White Wine**  
URBO.PS.14  
13oz, 8x3.1"  
(.41L, 20.3x8cm)  
6/pack, GR25-L-230H\*



**Red Wine**  
URBO.PS.15  
15oz, 8.9x3.3"  
(.44L, 22.6x8.3cm)  
6/pack, GR25-L-230H\*



**Champagne Flute**  
DV.PS.HHH261CL  
6oz, 9.8x2.7"  
(.18L, 24.9x6.9cm)  
24/pack, GR36-IK-260H3\*



**DOF**  
DV.PS.HHH112CL  
14oz, 3.8x3.4"  
(.41L, 9.7x8.6cm)  
24/pack, GR25-S-115B\*

\*Corresponding glass rack





*bowls:*  
**LA CÔTE  
OUTDOOR,**  
pg. 198 ▶

*barware:*  
**LA CÔTE  
OUTDOOR,**  
pg. 440 ▶

*stemware:*  
**URBO,**  
pg. 448 ▶

*plate:*  
**COOPER,** pg. 196 ▶

*stemware:*  
**BISTRO,** pg. 228 ▶

get this **LOOK**



## VERANDA

The look of rustic mouth-blown glass in durable, outdoor-friendly polycarbonate.

Available in 14oz and 19oz in clear, rootbeer, gray and green.



# VERANDA

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



**Green Highball**  
DV.PS.YYY303CG  
19oz, 5.5x3.8"  
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)  
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB\*



**Green DOF**  
DV.PS.YYY311CG  
14oz, 4.3x3.5"  
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)  
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB\*



**Rootbeer Highball**  
DV.PS.YYY303RB  
19oz, 5.5x3.8"  
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)  
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB\*



**Rootbeer DOF**  
DV.PS.YYY311RB  
14oz, 4.3x3.5"  
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)  
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB\*



**Blue Highball**  
DV.PS.YYY303SB  
19oz, 5.5x3.8"  
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)  
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB\*



**Blue DOF**  
DV.PS.YYY311SB  
14oz, 4.3x3.5"  
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)  
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB\*



**Smoke Highball**  
DV.PS.YYY303SG  
19oz, 5.5x3.8"  
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)  
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB\*



**Smoke DOF**  
DV.PS.YYY311SG  
14oz, 4.3x3.5"  
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)  
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB\*



**Clear Tall Highball**  
DV.PS.YYY322CL  
23oz, 6.3x3.7"  
(.68L, 16x9.4cm)  
12/pack, GR25-K-170H\*



**Clear Highball**  
DV.PS.YYY303CL  
19oz, 5.5x3.8"  
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)  
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB\*



**Clear DOF**  
DV.PS.YYY311CL  
14oz, 4.3x3.5"  
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)  
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB\*



**Clear Margarita**  
DV.PS.YYY332CL  
18oz, 6.6x5.3"  
(.53L, 16.7x13.3cm)  
12/pack, GR9-K-170H



**Clear Pitcher**  
DV.PS.YYY320CL  
70oz, 9.5x8.3"  
(2.07L, 24.1x21.1cm)  
1/pack

\*Corresponding glass rack





Thoughtfully designed glass and cup racks ideal for your washing needs.

## GLASS & CUP RACKS

MODULAR  
CUSTOMIZED

**Our modular design allows for easy adjustment**

**Racks are customized to best fit every glass.** A rack that's customized for the measurement of every glass! The height of the rack can be precisely adjusted and customized to the height of the glasses.

OPEN DESIGN

**Less glass breakage and open design.** The open rack design ensures water access for a cleaner wash and allows glasses to dry more quickly. At the same time, contents are easily seen while maintaining optimal protection.

ERGONOMIC

**Lightweight and ergonomic.** Rounded edges, comfortable hand holds, lightweight design and stackability makes transportation easy.

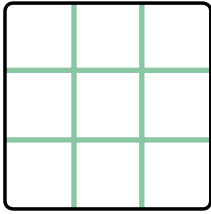
EFFICIENT

**Efficient Wash Design (EWD).** This patented technology limits carry over water; the water trapped in the rack that moves with the rack through the compartments of the dish machine. As this water is distributed through the wash cycles, it effects the chemical ratios which the machine corrects using additional water and chemicals. The open rack design results in less carry over water, saving on chemicals, water, and energy while providing maximum results.

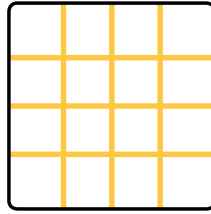


# GLASS & CUP RACKS

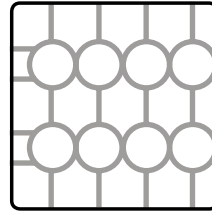
## GLASS RACK COMPARTMENTS



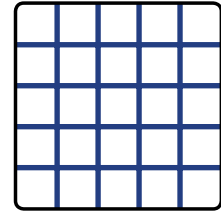
**9 Glasses (green)**  
max. diameter 150 mm



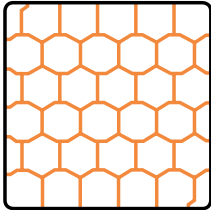
**16 Glasses (yellow)**  
max. diameter 113 mm



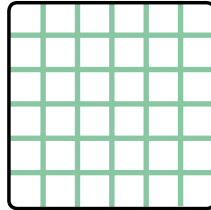
**20 Glasses (gray)**  
max. diameter 99 mm



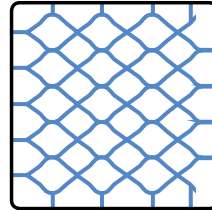
**25 Glasses (blue)**  
max. diameter 90 mm



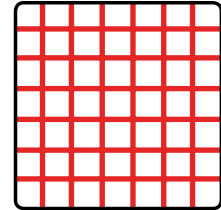
**30 Glasses (orange)**  
max. diameter 81 mm



**36 Glasses (green)**  
max. diameter 74 mm

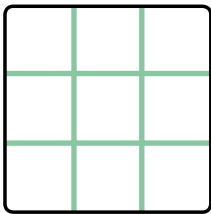


**44 Glasses (light blue)**  
max. diameter 67 mm

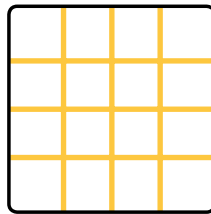


**49 Glasses (red)**  
max. diameter 63 mm

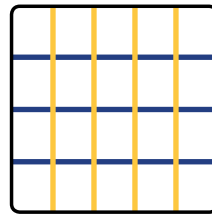
## CUP RACK COMPARTMENTS



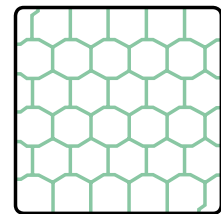
**9 Cups (green)**  
max. diameter 150 mm



**16 Cups (yellow)**  
max. diameter 113 mm



**20 Cups (Blue/Yellow)**  
max. diameter 99 mm



**30 Cups (Blue/Green)**  
max. diameter 81 mm

Rack dimensions are standard 20x20". Max. diameter equals compartment diameter.  
Cup racks come fitted with tilting clips. This allows water to better drain from the bottom of the glasses.

## ADDITIONAL RACKS



**PLATWARE RACKS**  
**Peg/Plate Rack**  
A301260



**Open Rack**  
A301164



**GLASS RACK DOLLIES**  
**Glass Rack Dolly with Handle**  
F301007

**Glass Rack Dolly without Handle**  
ROL500  
*not pictured*

**FLATWARE RACKS**  
**Basket with Handles**  
A301229 *fits in open rack*



**Flatware Holder**  
A301224 *fits in peg/plate rack*



**Glass Rack Clips**  
A301224  
*customization available*



# GLASS & CUP RACKS

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
GR16	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	
GR16-O-215H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	<b>Extender O High Top</b>
GR16-I-155H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	<b>Extender I High Top</b>
GR16-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	<b>Extender IK High Top 3</b>
GR16-IM-290H3	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	<b>Extenders IM Intermediate Frame</b>
GR16-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	<b>Extenders IN Intermediate Frame</b>
GR16-K-170H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	<b>Extender K High Top</b>
GR16-L-230H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	<b>Extender L High Top</b>
GR16-M-200H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	<b>Extender M High Top</b>
GR16-N-185H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	<b>Extender N High Top</b>
GR16-P-245H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	<b>Extender P High Top</b>
GR16-S-145H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	<b>Extender S High Top</b>
GR16-SK-2553	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	<b>Extenders SK Intermediate Frame</b>
GR20	Glass Rack	20	Grey	
GR20-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	20	Grey	<b>Extender IN High 3</b>
GR20-K-140	Glass Rack	20	Grey	<b>Extender K</b>
GR20-K-170H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	<b>Extender K High Top</b>
GR20-L-230H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	<b>Extender L High Top</b>
GR20-M-200H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	<b>Extender M High Top</b>
GR20-N-185H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	<b>Extender K High Top</b>
GR20-O-215H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	<b>Extender O High Top</b>
GR20-P-245H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	<b>Extender P High Top</b>
GR20-S-115B	Glass Rack	20	Grey	<b>Extender SB</b>
GR20-S-115T	Glass Rack	20	Grey	<b>Extender ST</b>
GR20-S-145H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	<b>Extender S High Top</b>
GR20-SN-300H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	<b>Extender SN High Top</b>
GR20-SN-300H3	Glass Rack	20	Grey	<b>Extender SN High 3</b>
GR25	Glass Rack	25	Blue	
GR25-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	25	Blue	<b>Extender IK High Top 3</b>
GR25-IL-320H3	Glass Rack	25	Blue	<b>Extender IL High Top 3</b>
GR25-IM-290H3	Glass Rack	25	Blue	<b>Extender IM High Top 3</b>
GR25-K-140B	Glass Rack	25	Blue	<b>Extender KB</b>
GR25-K-170H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	<b>Extender K High Top</b>
GR25-L-230H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	<b>Extender L High Top</b>
GR25-M-200H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	<b>Extender M High Top</b>



# GLASS & CUP RACKS

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
GR25-N-185H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	<b>Extender N High Top</b>
GR25-N-185HT	Glass Rack	25	Blue	<b>Extender N High Top T</b>
GR25-O-215H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	<b>Extender O High Top</b>
GR25-P-245H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	<b>Extender P High Top</b>
GR25-S-115	Glass Rack	25	Blue	<b>Extender S</b>
GR25-S-115B	Glass Rack	25	Blue	<b>Extender SB</b>
GR25-SK-2553	Glass Rack	25	Blue	<b>Extender SK</b>
GR30	Glass Rack	30	Orange	
GR30-I-155H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	<b>Extender I High Top</b>
GR30-II-245H3	Glass Rack	30	Orange	<b>Extender II High Top 3</b>
GR30-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	30	Orange	<b>Extender IK High Top 3</b>
GR30-K-140B	Glass Rack	30	Orange	<b>Extender KB</b>
GR30-K-140T	Glass Rack	30	Orange	<b>Extender KT</b>
GR30-K-170H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	<b>Extender K High Top</b>
GR30-L-230H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	<b>Extender L High Top</b>
GR30-M-200H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	<b>Extender M High Top</b>
GR30-O-215H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	<b>Extender O High Top</b>
GR30-P-245H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	<b>Extender P High Top</b>
GR30-S-115B	Glass Rack	30	Orange	<b>Extender SB</b>
GR30-S-115T	Glass Rack	30	Orange	<b>Extender ST</b>
GR30-SI-270H3	Glass Rack	30	Orange	<b>Extender SI High Top</b>
GR30-SK-2553	Glass Rack	30	Orange	<b>Extender SK</b>
GR36	Glass Rack	36	Green	
GR36-I-155H	Glass Rack	36	Green	<b>Extender I High Top</b>
GR36-II-245H3	Glass Rack	36	Green	<b>Extender II High 3</b>
GR36-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	36	Green	<b>Extender IK High 3</b>
GR36-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	36	Green	<b>Extender IN High 3</b>
GR36-K-140	Glass Rack	36	Green	<b>Extender K</b>
GR36-K-170H	Glass Rack	36	Green	<b>Extender K High Top</b>
GR36-L-230H	Glass Rack	36	Green	<b>Extender L High To</b>
GR36-M-200H	Glass Rack	36	Green	<b>Extender M High</b>
GR36-N-185H	Glass Rack	36	Green	<b>Extender N High Top</b>
GR36-O-215H	Glass Rack	36	Green	<b>Extender O High Top</b>
GR36-P-245H	Glass Rack	36	Green	<b>Extender P High Top</b>
GR36-S-115B	Glass Rack	36	Green	<b>Extender SB</b>



# GLASS & CUP RACKS

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
GR36-S-115T	Glass Rack	36	Green	<b>Extender ST</b>
GR49	Glass Rack	49	Red	
GR49-I-125B	Glass Rack	49	Red	<b>Extender IB</b>
GR49-I-155HT	Glass Rack	49	Red	<b>Extender I High Top T</b>
GR49-K-140	Glass Rack	49	Red	<b>Extender K</b>
GR49-M-200H	Glass Rack	49	Red	<b>Extender M High</b>
GR49-S-115B	Glass Rack	49	Red	<b>Extender SB</b>
GR9-IM-290H3	Glass Rack	9	Green	<b>Extender IM High 3</b>
GR9-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	9	Green	<b>Extender IN High 3</b>
GR9-K-170H	Glass Rack	9	Green	<b>Extender K High Top</b>
GR9-L-230H	Glass Rack	9	Green	<b>Extender L High Top</b>
GR9-M-200H	Glass Rack	9	Green	<b>Extender M High</b>
GR9-N-185H	Glass Rack	9	Green	<b>Extender N High Top</b>
GR9-N-185HS	Glass Rack	9	Red	<b>Extender N High Top</b>
GR9-O-215H	Glass Rack	9	Green	<b>Extender O High Top</b>
GR9-P-245H	Glass Rack	9	Green	<b>Extender P High Top</b>
GR9-S-115B	Glass Rack	9	Green	<b>Extender SB</b>
GR44	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	
GR44-S-115B	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	<b>Extender S</b>
GR44-I-125B	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	<b>Extender SB</b>
GR44-I-155H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	<b>Extender I High Top</b>
GR44-K-170HT	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	<b>Extender K High Top T</b>
GR44-L-230H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	<b>Extender L High Top</b>
GR44-N-185H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	<b>Extender N High Top</b>
GR44-N-185T	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	<b>Extender NT</b>
GR44-O-215H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	<b>Extender O High Top</b>
CR9-I-125T	Cup Rack	9	Green	<b>Extender I Tilted</b>
CR9-T	Cup Rack	9	Green	<b>Tilted</b>
CR9-S-115	Cup Rack	9	Green	<b>Extender S</b>
CR12-S-115T	Cup Rack	12		<b>Extender S Tilted</b>
CR12-T	Cup Rack	12		<b>Tilted</b>
CR16-T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	<b>Tilted</b>
CR16-S-115T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	<b>Extender S Tilted</b>
CR16-I-125T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	<b>Extender I Tilted</b>
CR16-K-140T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	<b>Extender K Tilted</b>





# GLASS & CUP RACKS

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
CR20-T	Cup Rack	20	Blue/Yellow	<b>Tilted</b>
CR20-S-115T	Cup Rack	20	Blue/Yellow	<b>Extender S Tilted</b>
CR20-I-125T	Cup Rack	20	Blue/Yellow	<b>Extender I Tilted</b>
CR30-S-115T	Cup Rack	30	Blue/Green	<b>Extender S Tilted</b>
CR30-T	Cup Rack	30	Blue/Green	<b>Tilted</b>
GR-B-ALLPURPOSE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	<b>All Purpose</b>
GR-B-FLUTE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	<b>Flute</b>
GR-B-ICEDBEV	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	<b>Iced Beverage</b>
GR-B-WATER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	<b>Water</b>
GR-G-COCKTAIL	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	<b>Cocktail</b>
GR-G-COGNAC	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	<b>Cognac</b>
GR-G-DESSERTWIN	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	<b>Dessert Wine</b>
GR-G-OLDFASHION	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	<b>Old Fashioned</b>
GR-G-RESTAURANT	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	<b>Restaurant</b>
GR-O-BANQUET	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	<b>Banquet</b>
GR-O-COUPE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	<b>Coupe</b>
GR-O-CUPS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	<b>Cups</b>
GR-O-MARTINI	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	<b>Martini</b>
GR-R-BEER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	<b>Beer</b>
GR-R-CHAMPAGNE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	<b>Champagne</b>
GR-R-REDWINE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	<b>Red Wine</b>
GR-R-ROCKS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	<b>Rocks</b>
GR-R-WATER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	<b>Water</b>
GR-W-BLANK	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	White	<b>Blank (no words printed)</b>
GR-W-MUGS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	White	<b>Mugs</b>
GR-W-WHITEWINE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	White	<b>White Wine</b>
GR-Y-BEER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	<b>Beer</b>
GR-Y-COLLINS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	<b>Collins</b>
GR-Y-JUICE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	<b>Juice</b>
GR-Y-WHISKEY	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	<b>Whiskey</b>
GR-Y-WINE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	<b>Wine</b>
F301007	Rack Cart	n/a		<b>Platform Rack Cart with Push Bar &amp; Castors*</b>
ROL500	Glass Rack Dolly	n/a		<b>Glass Rack Dolly without Handle</b>

\*Special order only





present.



share.



share.



## STEEFORME®

Steelforme® is the scalable, stylish solution to your buffet and tabletop needs. With operationally-friendly details to maximize storeability and ease-of-transport, along with sleek design details which enhance your presentation, Steelforme bridges the gap between fashion and function.

Need something specific to make your presentation 'just so'? Personalize items with your logo or collaborate with us to create customized tabletop accessories from beer caddies to buffet displays to in-room dining delivery systems.



**FORTESSA**<sup>®</sup>  
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

steelforme®

## WARMER & COOLER KITS

Enhance your buffet presentation with induction ranges for action stations; multi-functional chafers for cold food, hot food, and sous vide; and cooler stands for break-outs.



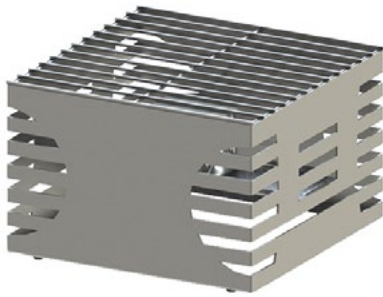
# WARMER & COOLER KITS



**Brushed Stainless Warmer Kit**  
SFC-5B-CD-01-KT  
20x12x11.4" (50.8x30.5x29cm)



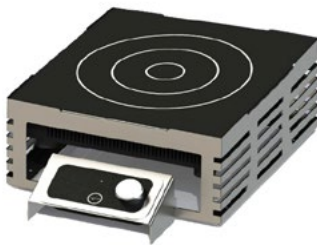
**Brushed Stainless Beverage Cooler Stand**  
SFC-5B-COOLER  
20x13.5x8" (51x34x20cm)



**Brushed Stainless Outside Warmer Kit**  
SFC-5B-WARM-01\*  
12x12x7" (30.5x30.5x17.8cm)



**Brushed Stainless Grill Top**  
SFC-5B-GR-01-BF\*  
21x13" (53.5x33cm)  
*available in Brushed Stainless (5B) only*



**Brushed Stainless Induction Range & Holder**  
SFC-5B-INDSET\*  
13.5x12.7x6.6"  
(34.4x32.3x16.8cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Wood Induction Range & Frame**  
SFC-5BW-INDSET\*  
14.8x15.5x7"  
(37.5x39.4x17.8cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Wood Beverage Cooler**  
SFC-5BW-COOLER\*  
20x12x7" (50.8x30.5x18cm)



Items come standard in Brushed Stainless (5B); also available in Black Powder Coat (6P). Wood finishes come in Dark Walnut (W), Classic Gray (G), or Natural Maple (M).

Custom build with our interactive online platform at [steelforme.com/buffet.html](http://steelforme.com/buffet.html)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.

steelforme®



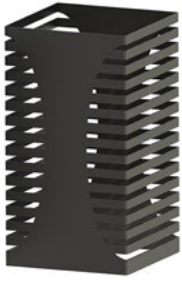
## ELEVATION

Risers that are stylish and operationally friendly. Pieces nest within one another, fit in glass racks for easy storage, and have slots for multi-layer shelving.



# ELEVATION

Steelforme®



**Powder Black Coat Riser**  
SFC-6P-SR-16\*  
8.75x8.75x16" (22x22x40.6cm)



**Powder Black Coat Riser**  
SFC-6P-SR-12\*  
8.25x8.25x12" (21x21x30.5cm)



**Powder Black Coat Riser**  
SFC-6P-SR-08\*  
7.75x7.75x8" (19.6x19.6x20.3cm)



**Powder Black Coat Riser**  
SFC-6P-SR-04\*  
7.25x7.25x4" (18.4x18.4x10.2cm)



**Brushed Stainless Steel Riser**  
SFC-5B-SR-16  
8.75x8.75x16" (22x22x40.6cm)



**Brushed Stainless Steel Riser**  
SFC-5B-SR-12  
8.25x8.25x12" (21x21x30.5cm)



**Brushed Stainless Steel Riser**  
SFC-5B-SR-08  
7.75x7.75x8" (19.6x19.6x20.3cm)



**Brushed Stainless Steel Riser**  
SFC-5B-SR-04  
7.25x7.25x4" (18.4x18.4x10.2cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Wood Riser**  
SFC-5BW-SR-16\*  
8.75x8.75x16" (22x22x40.6cm)



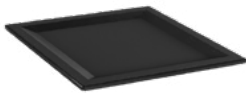
**Stainless/Wood Riser**  
SFC-5BW-SR-12\*  
8.25x8.25x12" (21x21x30.5cm)



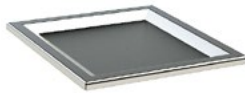
**Brushed Stainless/Wood Riser**  
SFC-5BW-SR-08\*  
7.75x7.75x8" (19.6x19.6x20.3cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Wood Riser**  
SFC-5BW-SR-04\*  
7.25x7.25x4" (18.4x18.4x10.2cm)



**Black Powder Coat Riser Tray Top**  
SFC-6P-TR-11\*  
9x9" (22.8x22.8cm)



**Brushed Stainless Riser Tray Top**  
SFC-5B-TR-11  
9x9" (22.8x22.8cm)

*Not Pictured: H-Guard Bumper Replacement (SFC-H-BUMPER)*



Items come standard in **Brushed Stainless (5B)**; also available in **Black Powder Coat (6P)**. Wood finishes come in **Dark Walnut (W)**, **Classic Gray (G)**, or **Natural Maple (M)**.

Custom build with our interactive online platform at [steelforme.com/buffet.html](https://steelforme.com/buffet.html)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



Rustic-industrial and black powder-coat risers take presentations to the next level in style. Guests will love the display almost as much as the food.



## ELEVATION

Steelforme®



**Brushed Stainless/  
Wood Riser**  
SFC-5BW-SRS-15\*  
11x11x15"  
(28x28x38cm)



**Brushed Stainless/  
Wood Riser**  
SFC-5BW-SRS-11\*  
11x11x11"  
(28x28x28cm)



**Brushed Stainless/  
Wood Riser**  
SFC-5BW-SRS-07\*  
11x11x7"  
(28x28x18cm)



**Black Powder Coat  
Writable Face**  
SFC-6P-WR-04\*  
7.75x8"



**Brushed Stainless  
Connected Stairs**  
SFC-5B-CONSTRS\*  
7.75x4.5x12"



**Brushed Stainless  
Connected Basket**  
SFC-5B-CONBSKT\*  
8x14.25x1.5"

5B

6P

W

G

M

Items come standard in Brushed Stainless (5B); also available in Black Powder Coat (6P). Wood finishes come in Dark Walnut (W), Classic Gray (G), or Natural Maple (M).

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.

steelforme®

Top and connecting shelves coordinate with wood risers in three finishes. Personalize for your property with a custom accent color that guests will love almost as much as the food.

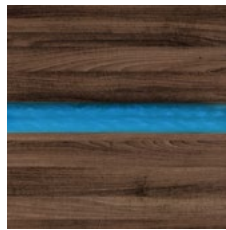


## SHELVES

Steelforme®



**Wood Top Shelf**  
SFC-5MW-TS-12\*  
12x12" (30x30cm)



**Wood Top Shelf**  
SFC-5MW-TS-12BE\*  
12x12" (30x30cm)  
*Center accent color can be customized, MOQs may apply*



**Wood Connecting Shelf**  
SFC-5MW-CS-07\*  
20x7" (51x18cm)



**Wood Connecting Shelf**  
SFC-5MW-CS-07BE\*  
20x7" (51x18cm)  
*Center accent color can be customized, MOQs may apply*



Wood finishes come in Dark Walnut (W), Classic Gray (G), or Natural Maple (M).

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.

Custom build with our interactive online platform at [steelforme.com/buffet.html](https://steelforme.com/buffet.html)



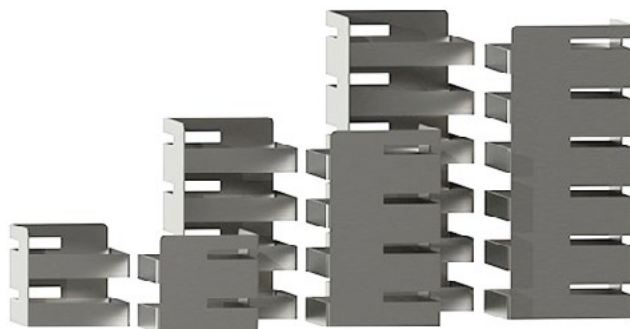
steelforme®



A set of three risers with multi-layered shelving options are as flexible as your menu is creative. Pieces nest and fit in glass racks for easy transport and storage.

## ELEVATION

Steelforme®



**Brushed Stainless Catering Riser Kit**  
SFC-5B-CR-01-KT  
15x16x8" (38.1x40.6x20.3cm)



# SHELVES

Steelforme®



## Round Glass Shelves

SFC-GL-05 16" (41cm)  
SFC-GL-04 12" (30.5cm)



## Rectangular Glass Shelves

SFC-GL-01 30x12" (76.5x30.5cm)  
SFC-GL-03 26x9" (66x23cm)  
SFC-GL-02 20x6" (51x15.5cm)



## Black Round Gourmet Boards

SFC-BGB-05 16" (41cm)  
SFC-BGB-04 12" (30.5cm)



## Nutmeg Round Gourmet Board

SFC-NGB-05 16" (41cm)



## Black Rectangular Gourmet Boards

SFC-BGB-01 30x12" (76.5x30.5cm)  
SFC-BGB-03 26x9" (66x23cm)  
SFC-BGB-02 20x6" (51x15.5cm)



## Nutmeg Rectangular Gourmet Boards

SFC-NGB-01 30x12" (76.5x30.5cm)  
SFC-NGB-03 26x9" (66x23cm)



steelforme®

Multi-tiered elevation maximizes real estate in small spaces, offering a stylish self-service solution.



## ELEVATION

Steelforme®



**Brushed Stainless/  
Wood Serving Tray**  
SFC-5MW-ST-12\*  
19.5x12x1.75  
(50x34x20cm)



**Brushed Stainless/  
Wood Bench Risers**  
SFC-5BW-BENCH\*  
16x12x4" (41x31x10cm)  
  
SFC-5MW-BR-05\*  
16x8x5" (41x20x13cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Wood  
2-Tiered Stand**  
SFC-5BW-TWOTIER\*  
16x12x8" (41x31x20cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Wood  
3-Tiered Stand**  
SFC-5BW-THRTER\*  
16x12x15" (41x31x38cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Wood Stairs**  
SFC-5BW-SA-01\*  
16x16x9" (41x41x23cm)

5B

6P

W

G

M

Items come standard in Brushed Stainless (5B); also available in Black Powder Coat (6P). Wood finishes come in Dark Walnut (W), Classic Gray (G), or Natural Maple (M).

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



# ELEVATION

Steelforme®



**Brushed Stainless Stairs**  
SFC-5B-SA-01\*  
15x16x8"  
(38.1x40.6x20.3cm)



**Powder Black Coat Stairs**  
SFC-6P-SA-01\*  
15x16x8"  
(38.1x40.6x20.3cm)



**Brushed Stainless  
2 Tiered Seafood Tower**  
SFC-5B-SF2TOWER\*  
12x11.18"  
(30.5x28.4cm)



**Brushed Stainless  
3 Tiered Seafood Tower**  
SFC-5B-SFTOWER\*  
16x12x8"  
(40.6x30.5x20.3cm)



**Brushed Stainless Round Risers**  
SFC-5B-RR-02\* 7.8x8" (19.8x20.3cm)  
SFC-5B-RR-01\* 7.8x4" (19.8x10.1cm)



**Brushed Stainless Angled Riser**  
SFC-5B-AN-03\*  
16x12x9.5"  
(40.6x30.5x24.1cm)



**Brushed Stainless Bench Risers**  
SFC-5B-BE-03\* 16x12x8" (40.6x30.5x20.3cm)  
SFC-5B-BE-02\* 12x9x6" (30.5x22.9x15.2cm)  
SFC-5B-BE-01\* 8x6x4" (20.3x15.2x10.2cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Glass  
Multi Level Riser**  
SFC-5B-ML-01\*  
13x8" (33x20.3cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Glass  
Multi Level Riser**  
SFC-5B-ML-02\*  
13.5x12" (34.3x30.5cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Glass  
Multi Level Riser**  
SFC-5B-ML-03\*  
14x16" (35.6x40.6cm)

**Not Pictured:**

Seafood Tower Large Drip Tray (SFC-5B-SFTLDRIP\*)

Seafood Tower Small Drip Tray (SFC-5B-SFTSDRIP\*)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



# steelforme®

Step up meetings and events with table top options that enhance breakouts, intimate gatherings, and lavish celebrations.



## TABLE TOP

Steelforme® | Brushed Stainless

### 25

**Number 25 Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-NO-25\* 2" (5cm)

**Number 50 Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-NO-50\* 2" (5cm)

**Number 100 Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-NO-100\* 2" (5cm)

**Number 200 Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-NO-200\* 2" (5cm)

**Number 500 Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-NO-500\* 2" (5cm)

### TEA

**Tea Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-TEA\* 1" (2.5cm)

**Iced Tea Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-ICEDTEA\* 1" (2.5cm)

**Hot Water Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-HOTW\* 1" (2.5cm)

**Water Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-WATER\* 1" (2.5cm)

**Reserved Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-RESERV\* 1" (2.5cm)

### COFFEE

**Coffee Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-COFFEE\* 1" (2.5cm)

**Decaf Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-DECAF\* 1" (2.5cm)

**Milk Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-MILK\* 1" (2.5cm)

**Almond Milk Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-ALDMILK\* 1" (2.5cm)

**Oat Milk Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-OATMILK\* 1" (2.5cm)

### CREAM

**Cream Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-CREAM\* 1" (2.5cm)

**Skim Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-SKIM\* 1" (2.5cm)

**Soy Milk Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-SOYMILK\* 1" (2.5cm)

**2% Milk Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-2MILK\* 1" (2.5cm)

**Half Tent Card**  
SFC-5B-HALF\* 1" (2.5cm)



**Writable Tent Cards**  
*Black Powder Coat only*  
SFC-6B-WR-03\* 8.5x5.75"  
SFC-6B-WR-02\* 5.75x4.25"  
SFC-6B-WR-01\* 3.5x2"

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





# TABLE TOP

Steelforme® | Brushed Stainless



**Champagne Bucket**  
SFC-5B-CB-01  
8.5x9.7" (21.6x24.6cm)

**Ice Bucket**  
SFC-5B-IC-01\*  
6.2x6.6" (15.7x16.8cm)



**Utensil Holder**  
SFC-5B-UH-01  
4.2x4.7"  
(10.7x11.9cm)



**Bottle Coaster**  
SFC-5B-WI-01\*  
4.2x2.3"  
(10.7x5.8cm)



**French Fry/  
Breadstick Holder**  
SFC-5B-BA-05\*  
3.2x5" (8.1x12.7cm)



**Hammered Tongs**  
2.5.003.00.288  
9.75" (24.8cm)  
  
2.5.003.00.287  
6.75" (17.5cm)



**Caddy**  
SFC-5B-SC-02\*  
3.7x2.6x1.8"  
(9.4x6.6x20.3cm)



**Caddy**  
SFC-5B-SC-01  
3.6x2.4"  
(9.1x6cm)



**Caddy**  
SFC-5B-JH-01\*  
4.3x4.2x1.3"  
(10.9x10.7x3.3cm)



**Nut Bowl**  
SFC-5B-NB-01\*  
4.5x1" (11.4x2.5cm)



**Bowls**  
SFC-5B-BO-04 8.8x4.7" (22.4x11.9cm)  
SFC-5B-BO-03 7.7x4.2" (19.6x10.7cm)  
SFC-5B-BO-02 6.1x3.6" (15.5x9.1cm)  
SFC-5B-BO-01 4.8x2.6" (12.2x6.6cm)



**Bowl**  
SFC-5B-SB-02  
9.5x7"  
(24.1x17.8cm)



**Bowl**  
SFC-5B-SB-01  
11x4.75"  
(27.9x12cm)



**Deep Square Basket**  
SFC-5B-BA-09\*  
5.2x4.9x3.7"  
(13.2x12.4x9.4cm)



**Rectangular Baskets**  
SFC-5B-BA-12 14.1x9.3x2.3" (35.8x23.6x5.8cm)  
SFC-5B-BA-11 12.6x6.9x2.3" (32x17.5x5.8cm)  
SFC-5B-BA-10 9.8x6.4x1.3" (24.9x16.3x3.3cm)



**Round Baskets**  
SFC-5B-BA-03 5.4x3.4" (13.7x8.6cm)  
SFC-5B-BA-02\* 10.6x2.7" (26.9x6.9cm)  
SFC-5B-BA-01 8.5x2.2" (21.6x5.6cm)



**Square Baskets**  
SFC-5B-BA-08 11.6x11.2x4" (29.5x28.5x8.6cm)  
SFC-5B-BA-06 5.8x5.6x1.6" (14.7x14.2x4cm)

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



steelforme®

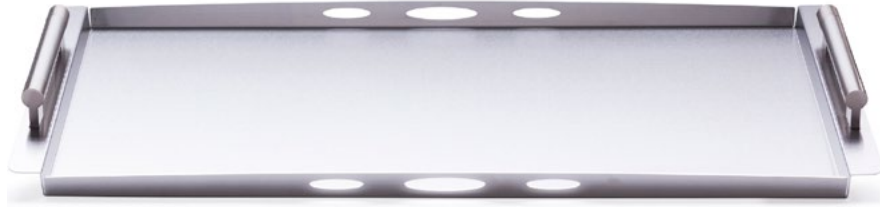
## TRAYS

Perfect for in-room dining, meetings and events, or as an underliner for grab-and-go and beverage service. Trays elevate the guest experience and your presentation.



# TRAYS

Steelforme® | Brushed Stainless



## Rectangular Tray with Handles

SFC-5B-TR-06\*

32.5x14" (82.6x35.6cm)



## Tray

SFC-5B-TR-05\*

33.7x15"

(85.6x38.1cm)



## Tray

SFC-5B-TR-07\*

16.5x15"

(41.9x38.1cm)



## Tray

SFC-5B-TR-04\*

16x11"

(40.6x27.9cm)

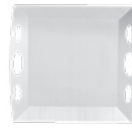


## Tray

SFC-5B-TR-02\*

13.5x8"

(34.3x20.3cm)



## Tray

SFC-5B-TR-08\*

8.5x8"

(21.6x20.3cm)



## Tray

SFC-5B-TR-09\*

8x5.5"

(20.3x14cm)

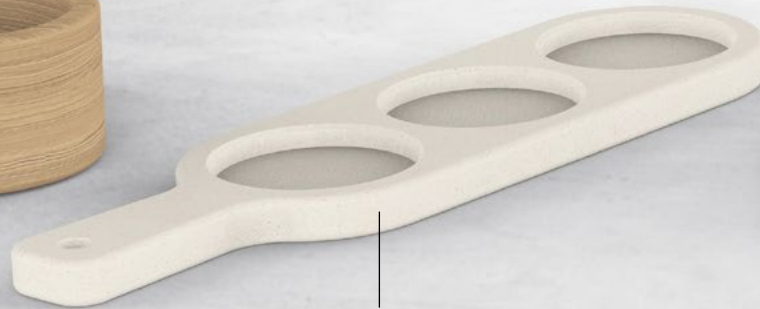
\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



# kūratable



wood: **OAK**



solid surface:  
**OATMEAL**



solid surface:  
**PROVENCE NUWOOD**

## KURATABLE

Steelforme®

OAK

WALNUT

BROOKLYN CONCRETE

OATMEAL

PROVENCE NUWOOD

### 1-Tier Angled Stand

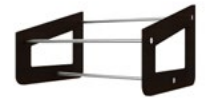
12x17x9.25"  
(30.4x43.1x23.9cm)



KUR-BC-1TASTND\*



KUR-OAT-1TASTND\*



KUR-PN-1TASTND\*

### 2-Tier Angled Stand

12x17x15.2"  
(30.4x43.1x38.6cm)



KUR-BC-2TASTND\*



KUR-OAT-2TASTND\*



KUR-PN-2TASTND\*

### 2-Tier Horizontal Stand

12x17x12"  
(30.4x43.1x30.4cm)



KUR-BC-2THSTND\*



KUR-OAT-2THSTND\*



KUR-PN-2THSTND\*

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



Enhance service while ensuring operational efficiency with beautifully crafted pieces. Caddies with a minimalist design organize condiments and accoutrements on the table. Risers and stands, available in various finishes, optimize presentation space and offer interchangeable shelves for versatile displays.



# KURATABLE

Steelforme®

OAK

WALNUT

BROOKLYN CONCRETE

OATMEAL

PROVENCE NUWOOD

## 1-Tier Horizontal Stand

12x17x6"  
(30.4x43.1x15.2cm)



KUR-BC-1THSTND\*



KUR-OAT-1THSTND\*



KUR-PN-1THSTND\*

## Flat Shelf

15.8x13x.5"  
(40.1x33x1.2cm)



KUR-OAK-SHELF\*



KUR-WAL-SHELF\*



KUR-BC-SHELF\*



KUR-OAT-SHELF\*



KUR-PN-SHELF\*

## Nesting Risers with Oak

13, 15 and 17"  
(43.1x30.4x30.4cm)



KUR-OBC-3PCNR\*



KUR-OO-3PCNR\*

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



# KURATABLE

Steelforme®

OAK

WALNUT

BROOKLYN CONCRETE

OATMEAL

PROVENCE NUWOOD

**Nesting Riser with, Walnut**  
13, 15 and 17"  
(43.1x30.4x30.4cm)



KUR-WBC-3PCNR\*



KUR-WO-3PCNR\*



KUR-WPN-3PCNR\*

**Rectangular Basket**  
13x15.8x3"  
(33x40.1x7.6cm)



KUR-OAK-BASKET\*



KUR-WAL-BASKET\*

**2-Tier Round Stand**  
11x7"  
(33x17.7cm)



KUR-OAK-2TRSTND\*



KUR-WAL-2TRSTND\*



KUR-BC-2TRSTND\*



KUR-OAT-2TRSTND\*

**3-Tier Round Stand**  
15x13.5"  
(38.1x34.2cm)



KUR-OAK-3TRSTND\*



KUR-WAL-3TRSTND\*



KUR-BC-3TRSTND\*



KUR-OAT-3TRSTND\*



KUR-PN-3TRSTND\*

**Round 3-Comp. Paddle**  
9.5x2.5x.5"  
(24.1x6.3x1.2cm)



KUR-OAK-3RDPAD\*



KUR-WAL-3RDPAD\*



KUR-BC-3RDPAD\*



KUR-OAT-3RDPAD\*



KUR-PN-3RDPAD\*

**Square 3-Comp. Paddle**  
9.5x2.5x.5"  
(24.1x6.3x1.2cm)



KUR-OAK-3SQPAD\*



KUR-WAL-3SQPAD\*



KUR-BC-3SQPAD\*



KUR-OAT-3SQPAD\*



KUR-PN-3SQPAD\*

**3-Comp. Caddy with Handle**  
5.2x5.6x3.9"  
(13.2x14.2x9.9cm)



KUR-OAK-3CCSH\*



KUR-WAL-3CCSH\*



KUR-BC-3CCSH\*



KUR-OAT-3CCSH\*



KUR-PN-3CCSH\*

**3-Slot, 2-Tier Caddy with Handle**  
5.2x4.2x5"  
(13.2x10.6x12.7cm)



KUR-OAK-3STTC\*



KUR-WAL-3STTC\*



KUR-BC-3STTC\*



KUR-OAT-3STTC\*



KUR-PN-3STTC\*

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



# KURATABLE

Steelforme®

OAK

WALNUT

BROOKLYN CONCRETE

OATMEAL

PROVENCE NUWOOD

**4-Slot, 2-Tier Caddy with Handle**  
4.6x4.6x5"  
(11.6x11.6x12.7cm)



KUR-OAK-4STTC\*



KUR-WAL-4STTC\*



KUR-BC-4STTC\*



KUR-OAT-4STTC\*



KUR-PN-4STTC\*

**3-Compartment Bowl Caddy with Handle**  
5.5x5.5x5.25"  
(13.9x13.9x13.3cm)



KUR-OAK-3CCBOWL\*



KUR-WAL-3CCBOWL\*

**3-Slot Bowl Holder**  
7.9x7.37x3.88"  
(20x18.7x9.8cm)



KUR-OAK-3CBH\*



KUR-WAL-3CBH\*



KUR-BC-3CBH\*



KUR-OAT-3CBH\*



KUR-PN-3CBH\*

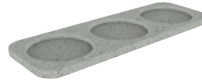
**3-Slot Creamer Holder**  
15.7x5.7x.5"  
(39.8x14.4x1.2cm)



KUR-OAK-CREAMER\*



KUR-WAL-CREAMER\*



KUR-BC-CREAMER\*



KUR-OAT-CREAMER\*



KUR-PN-CREAMER\*

**Large Round Tray**  
8.75"  
(22.2cm)



KUR-OAK-LRTRAY\*



KUR-WAL-LRTRAY\*



KUR-BC-LRTRAY\*



KUR-OAT-LRTRAY\*



KUR-PN-LRTRAY\*

**Round Tray with Cut Outs**  
10"  
(26.6cm)



KUR-OAK-PRTRAY\*



KUR-WAL-PRTRAY\*



KUR-BC-PRTRAY\*



KUR-OAT-PRTRAY\*



KUR-PN-PRTRAY\*

Bamboo

**Flatbread**  
18.25x8.15x.5"  
(46.3x20.7x1.9cm)



KUR-BB-FLTBRD\*



KUR-BC-FLTBRD\*



KUR-OAT-FLTBRD\*



KUR-PN-FLTBRD\*

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



FORTESSA  
**BASICS**



## METAL TRAYS

For cocktail service, tea service, amenities, and more these trays offer elegant functionality.



# METAL TRAYS

Metalware



**Rectangular Tray with Handle**  
2.5.003.00.752  
12.5x6.25"  
(32x16cm)  
6/pack



**Rectangular Tray**  
2.5.003.00.730  
8.25x6.5"  
(21x17cm)  
6/pack



**Rectangular Tray**  
2.5.003.00.750  
11.25x9.25"  
(28.5x23cm)  
6/pack



**Round Tray**  
2.5.003.00.741  
12.8" (32.5cm)  
6/pack



FORTESSA  
**BASICS**



## SERVEWARE

With melamine's wide variety of shapes, colors and textures, there is a mod twist to help you remake outdoor dining.

# SERVEWARE

FORTESSA® Melamine



**"Wood" Rectangle Tray**  
DV.MW.358183  
14x10" (35.5x25.5cm)  
6/pack



**"Wood" Rectangle Tray**  
DV.MW.358181  
18x10" (46x25.5cm)  
6/pack



**Rectangular Tray**  
DV.MS.100051  
20x10" (51x25.5cm)



**Tapered Square Trays**  
DV.MS.101216  
16.25" (41cm)



**Rectangular Tray**  
DV.MS.100010  
10x8.25" (25.5x21cm)



**Rectangular Tray**  
DV.MS.100014  
13.75x7" (35.5x18cm)



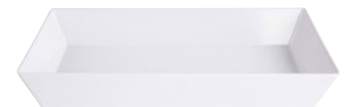
**Sharp Square Bowls**  
DV.MS.206512  
12", 210oz (30cm, 6.2L)  
DV.MS.206509  
9", 108oz (24cm, 3.2L)  
DV.MS.206507  
7", 50oz (18cm, 1.5L)



**3 Compartment Bento  
with Clear Lid**  
RECT.BENTO.21  
8.5x5x2" (21.6x12.7x5.2cm)



**Sharp Square Serving Bowls**  
DV.MB.206512  
11.8", 217oz (30cm, 6.4L)  
DV.MB.206510  
9.5", 121oz (24cm, 3.6L)  
DV.MD.206507  
7", 50oz (18cm, 1.5L)



**Rectangular Dishes**  
DV.MB.117720  
20x8" (51x20cm)  
DV.MB.117518  
18x12" (45x30cm)



**Rectangular Trays**  
DV.MB.100128 28x16" (71x40.5cm)  
DV.MB.100122 22x12.75" (56x32.5cm)  
DV.MB.100118 17.5x8.75" (44.5x22cm)



**Classic Square Plates**  
DV.MD.101609  
9" (23cm)



**Square Platters**  
DV.MB.100414  
14" (36cm)



**Pedestal Bowls**  
FM.4000.F000.10  
10.25", 111oz (26cm, 3.3L)  
FM.4000.F000.07  
7", 33oz (17.5cm, .9L)





Large scale ceramic serving bowls and trays in a variety of sizes for a wide range of service needs including buffet presentations, passed hors d'oeuvres, and family style dining.

## SERVING TRAYS & BOWLS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



### Oko Flared Bowls

ALU-00-210 20", 320oz (50.5cm, 9.5L)  
 ALU-00-212 16", 230oz (40.5cm, 6.8L)  
 ALU-00-213 12", 115oz (30cm, 3.4L)  
 ALU-00-214 10", 55oz (25cm, 1.6L)



### Deep Square Bowls

V0818-0117 12", 136oz (30cm, 4L)  
 V0818-0116 10", 80oz (25cm, 2.4L)



### Rectangles

V0818-3041 16x10" (40x25cm)  
 V0818-3040 14x6.5" (36x17cm)  
 V0818-3035 13.75x9" (35x23cm)  
 V0818-3030 11.5x6" (29x15cm)  
 V0818-0128 11x7" (28x18cm)



### Texture Tray

STN.3200.38  
 15x6.1"  
 (38x15.5cm)





Serve up the perfect bite with tasting spoons and bowls. There is a size for any scooping need.

## TASTING SPOONS



**Looped Handled Tasting Spoon**

1.5.622.00.069  
5.3" (13.5cm)



**Tapas, Tasting Spoon**

1.5.622.00.068  
4.1" (10.4cm)



**Appetizer Spoon**

ALU-00-010  
4" (10cm)



**Spoon**

ALU-00-601  
5" (12.5cm)



**Spoon Rest**

ALU-00-602  
4" (10cm)



**Tasting Bowls**

ALU-00-012 5.75", 5oz (14.5cm, .15L)  
ALU-00-011 4.5", 1.5oz (11cm, .04L)

FORTESSA  
**BASICS**®



TASTERZ™

With several styles to choose from—including mini mason jars, small slanted bowls, and petite pilsners—you can mix, match, and make your presentation your own.

# TASTERZ™

## FORTESSA® Basics Glass



**Mini IPA**  
DV.501180  
5oz, 3"  
(.15L, 7.6cm)  
6/pack, GR36\*



**Mini Pint**  
DV.501109  
8oz, 5"  
(.24L, 12.7cm)  
48/pack, GR49-I-125B\*



**Mini Bavaria**  
DV.501083  
4oz, 4"  
(.12L, 10.2cm)  
72/pack, GR49-S-115B\*



**Mini Pilsner**  
DV.501128  
3oz, 4.5"  
(.08L, 11.4cm)  
72/pack, GR49-I-125B\*



**Mini Cordial**  
DV.501004  
2oz, 3.3"  
(.06L, 8.4cm)  
72/pack, GR49-S-115\*



**Espresso**  
DV.600541  
2.5oz, 2"  
(.07L, 5.1cm)  
72/pack, GR36\*



**Large Round Bowl**  
DV.501053  
2x3.5", 5.15oz  
(5cm, .15L)



**Small Round Bowl**  
DV.501015  
2x2.5", 4oz  
(5cm, .11L)



**Large Slant Bowl**  
DV.501079  
5", 5oz (12.7cm, .15L)



**Small Slant Bowl**  
DV.501080  
2.25", 1.5oz  
(8cm, .04L)



**Tall Square**  
DV.501126  
3.5", 3.5oz  
(8.5cm, .1L)



**Small Square**  
DV.501100  
1.5", 2.5oz  
(4cm, .07L)

**Large Slant Bowl**  
(CoPolyester)  
DV.MD.501079  
3", 5oz (7.5cm, .15L)



**Mini Milk Bottle**  
DV.501150  
9oz, 5.8"  
(.27L, 14.7cm)  
72/pack  
GR49-I-155HT\*



**Solid Lid for Milk Bottle**  
DV.501150SLID\*\*  
120/pack

**Lid with Hole for Milk Bottle**  
DV.501150HLID\*\*  
120/pack



**Mason Jar (with handle)**  
DV.501135  
4.5oz, 3.5"  
(.13L, 8.9cm)  
72/pack, GR36\*



**Lid for Jar (with handle)**  
DV.501135LID\*\*  
15/pack



**Mason Jar (without handle)**  
DV.501119  
6oz, 3.3" (.18L, 8.4cm)  
72/pack, GR36\*

**Mason Jar (without handle, CoPolyester)**  
DV.MD.501119  
6oz, 3.3" (.18L, 8.4cm)  
48/pack



**Lid for Jar (without handle)**  
DV.501119LID\*\*  
10/pack

\*Corresponding glass rack  
\*\*Lids sold separately



FORTESSA®



**FORTALITE™**

Straight from the fire to the table. Cast aluminum casseroles and pans sized perfectly for sides or individual servings.



# FORTALITE™

Cast Aluminum



**Black Oval Cassolette**  
2.9.BLKOVAL.13 (base & lid)  
6.5", 11.5oz (16.5cm, .34L)



**Black Mini Round Cassolette**  
2.9.BLKPOT.13 (base & lid)  
5", 8oz (13cm, .24L)

**Black Round Cassolette**  
2.9.BLKPOT.13B (base only)  
5", 8oz (13cm, .24L)  
2.9.BLKPOT.13L (lid only)



**Black Fry Pan**  
2.9.BLKFRY.13  
5" (13cm)



**Black Rectangular Cassolette**  
2.9.BLKBAKE.13  
7", 9.5oz (18cm, .28L)



**Underliner, Nutmeg**  
2.9.GB.02.OVAL  
6.5x4" (16.3x10cm)



**Underliner, Slate**  
2.9.GB.01.BAKE  
7.25x4.5" (18.5x11.5cm)



Necessary additions to the world of serving, these holloware tools are professional, functional, and polished.



## HOLLOWWARE



**Milano Water Pitcher**  
 2.5.006.00.152 (with ice trap)  
 2.5.006.10.152 (without ice trap)  
 64oz (.9L)



**Milano Coffee Pot**  
 2.5.006.00.132  
 32oz (.95L)



**Milano Creamer**  
 2.5.006.00.110  
 6oz (.18L)



**Milano Sugar Bowl**  
 2.5.006.00.143  
 6oz (.18L)

**Milano Sugar Bowl, Brushed**  
 2.5.006.BR.143  
 6oz (.18L)



# BEVERAGE SERVICE



**Glacette Wine Bottle Cooler,  
Double Body, Satin Finish**  
2.5.003.00.366  
8" (20cm)



**Silhouette Wine Cooler**  
2.5.003.00.326  
7.25x8" (18x20cm)  
*(fits Round Stand)*



**Silhouette Iced Bucket**  
2.5.003.00.328  
7x8" (18x20cm)



**Silhouette Bottle Coaster**  
2.5.003.00.329  
4.75x2.75" (12x5cm)



**Jumbo Insulated  
Basin, 10 bottles**  
2.5.003.00.393  
16.5x10" (42x25.5cm)



**Bottle Coaster**  
2.5.003.00.470  
6.2" (15.6cm)



**Double Step Bottle Opener  
with Leather Pouch**  
1.5.003.00.542



**Sommelier's Bottle Opener  
with Leather Pouch**  
1.5.003.00.242



**Wine Bucket with Knobs**  
2.5.003.00.325  
9x8.2" (23x20.8cm)  
*fits Round Stand*



**Round Stand**  
2.5.003.00.355  
26" (66cm)



**Oval Stand**  
2.5.003.00.352  
26" (66cm)



**Round Wine Bucket  
with Stand**  
2.5.003.00.325S

**Oval Wine Bucket**  
2.5.003.00.360  
9" (23cm)



**Insulated Beverage Server**  
2.5.PLS.SS.182 50oz (1.48L)  
2.5.PLS.SS.181 40oz (1.18L)  
2.5.PLS.SS.BLK\* *(black lid, only)*  
2.5.PLS.SS.RED\* *(red decaf lid, only)*

\*Not pictured





Presentation is impossible without serveware. Between dipping dishes, taco stands, and casuelas, serveware is an instrumental part of the table.

## SERVEWARE



**Gourmet Board Taco Presentation**  
DV.GB.4002  
13x9.75" (33x25cm)



**Brushed Taco Stand**  
DV.5.003.00.200  
8.25" (21cm)



**Mirror Stainless Steel Taco Stand**  
DV.5.003.00.199  
6" (15cm)



**Bamboo Knotted Picks**  
DV.KP11 4.5" (11.5cm)  
**Bamboo Paddle Picks**  
DV.PP11 4.5" (11.5cm)



# SERVEWARE



**Brushed Stainless Steel Casuela with Lid**  
DV.5.003.00.602 6" (15cm)  
DV.5.003.00.604 (lid only)



**Brushed Stainless Steel Double Wall Footed Bowl**  
DV.5.003.00.010  
4.25", 9oz  
(10.5cm, .26L)



**Brushed Stainless Steel Double Wall Footed Bowl**  
DV.5.003.00.095  
3.75", 6oz  
(9.5cm, .18L)



**Brushed Stainless Steel Double Wall Footed Bowl**  
DV.5.003.00.096  
2.5", 2oz  
(6.5cm, .06L)



**Double Walled Brushed Bowls**  
DV.5.003.BR.140  
11.8", 140oz (30cm, 4.14L)  
DV.5.003.BR.100  
10", 100oz (25.5cm, 2.96L)



**Mirror Finish Stainless Steel Flared Dipping Dish**  
DV.5.003.00.463  
2x3", 2.5oz  
(5x7.6cm, .07L)



**Hammered Stainless Steel Flared Dipping Dish**  
DV.5.003.HM.463  
2x3", 2.5oz  
(5x7.6cm, .07L)



**Hammered Stainless Steel Sugar Packet Holder**  
DV.5.003.HM.208  
3.2x2.5"  
(8.1x6.4cm)



**Hammered Stainless Steel Creamer**  
DV.5.003.HM.209  
3.25", 4oz  
(8.5cm, .12L)



**Mirror Finish Stainless Steel Bell Pitcher**  
DV.5.003.00.205  
64oz (1.89L)



**Stainless Steel Salt & Pepper**  
2.5.003.00.215 (set)  
7.5x6.25" (19x15.9cm)  
2.5.003.00.215S (salt only)  
1.2x2.9" (3.1x7.4cm)  
2.5.003.00.215P (pepper only)  
1.2x2.9" (3.1x7.4cm)



**Copper Style Round Basket**  
DV.8.003.00.405  
8.5" (21cm)



**Copper Style Square French Fry Basket**  
DV.8.003.00.403  
4" (10cm)



**Black "Ring" Stainless Steel Oval Basket**  
DV.5.003.01.264  
8.25x6" (22x15cm)



**Iron 3-cup Relish Caddy**  
DV.9.003.00.004  
7.5x6.25" (19x16cm)  
**Glass Relish Cup**  
DV.9.003.00.04G  
2.5x1.5", 3oz (6x3.8cm, .09L)



This gilded accent piece sets the scene for Regency era high tea or a Cottage Core DIY event.



## BIRD CAGE CAKE STANDS

Metalware



**Two Tiered Iron/  
Gold Cake Stand**  
CAKE2T.55947A  
17.5x9.5x9.3"  
(44.5x24.1x23.6cm)



**Three Tiered Iron/  
Gold Cake Stand**  
CAKE3T.55947B  
24.5x9.5x9.3"  
(62.2x24.1x23.6cm)

Beautifully beaded Jupiter is pretty on a pedestal that's not just for cake. Top off baked goods (or cheese) with a beautiful glass dome that keeps goodies fresh and discourages little fingers from tasting before its time.



## JUPITER CAKE STANDS

FORTESSA® Glass



**Jupiter Cornflower  
Cake Stands**

JUPBL.CAKE.13  
13x4.3"  
(33x11cm)

JUPBL.CAKE.08  
8.5x4.1"  
(21.5x10.5cm)



**Jupiter Pink  
Cake Stands**

JUPPK.CAKE.13  
13x4.3"  
(33x11cm)

JUPPK.CAKE.08  
8.5x4.1"  
(21.5x10.5cm)



**Jupiter Clear  
Cake Stands**

JUPCL.CAKE.13  
13x4.3"  
(33x11cm)

JUPCL.CAKE.08  
8.5x8.5x4.1"  
(21.5x10.5cm)



**Jupiter Storm  
Cake Stands**

JUPST.CAKE.13  
13x4.3"  
(33x11cm)

JUPST.CAKE.08  
8.5x8.5x4.1"  
(21.5x10.5cm)



**Large Clear Glass Dome**

JUPCL.CAKEDL.18  
11x8.3" (27.9x21.1cm)  
*fits 13" cake stand*

**Small Clear Glass Dome**

JUPCL.CAKEDS.18  
7.6x6.3" (19.3x16cm)  
*fits 8.5" cake stand*



Bring natural beauty to your table or buffet with unique, one-of-a-kind pieces dramatically formed in nature for creative presentations.



## PRESENTATION BOARDS



**Petrified Wood**

- DV.PW.0020 20" (50cm)
- DV.PW.0016 16" (40cm)
- DV.PW.0014 14" (36cm)
- DV.PW.0012 12" (30cm)
- DV.PW.0010 8-10" (20-25cm)



**Wood Charger**

- DV.WD.1214
- 13" (33cm)

Each unique piece is organic and sourced from nature. Size is approximate, color will vary. Wood Charger is made of genuine Acacia wood.





*stemware:*  
**TASTE**, pg. 382 ▶

*plates:*  
**SOUND**, pg. 50 ▶

*flatware:*  
**LUCCA FACETED**,  
pg. 260 ▶

*serveware:*  
**PETRIFIED WOOD**,  
pg. 406 ▶

get this **LOOK**



**CRAFTHOUSE**  
BY FORTESSA®

## CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

Presentation pieces that create  
the type of drama that goes viral.

**#morethanameal**



# CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection



**Smoking Box with Handheld Smoker**  
CRFTH.SMBX.SET  
9.5x10.75" (23.6x27.7cm)



**Smoking Cloche with Handheld Smoker**  
CRFTHS.5.9211\*  
9.25x11" (23.5x27.9cm)  
1/pack



**Smoke Cloche with Smoker & Chips**  
CRFCC.5.9211\*  
9.25x11" (23.5x27.9cm)  
1/pack



**Individual Smoking Cloche  
with Handheld Smoker**  
CFH.5.9211  
6.6x10.2" (16.8x25.9cm)  
1/pack



**Round Ice Bucket  
with Tongs Set**  
CRFCC.RDICE.SET\*  
1/pack



**Bar Tray**  
CRFTHS.5.1539\*  
15.6x2" (39.5x5.2cm)  
4/pack



**Ice Scoop**  
CRFTHS.5.0820\*  
8" (20cm)  
6/pack



**Oval Ice Bucket (with Lid)**  
CRFTHS.5.3013\*  
12x5.25" (30x13cm), 4/pack

**Oval Ice Bucket Set  
(with Lid and Ice Scoop)**  
CRFTH.OVICE.SET\*  
1/pack

\*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



